

Barron, James Papers (I)

James Barron Papers (I)
1766-1899

Title Statement

Barron, James Papers (I)Guide to the James Barron Papers (I) Mss. 65 B27

Author: Special Collections Staff.

Publication Statement

Publisher: Special Collections Research Center

William & Mary Special Collections Research Center
Earl Gregg Swem Library
400 Landrum Dr
Williamsburg, Virginia
Business Number: 757-221-3090
spcoll@wm.edu
URL: <https://libraries.wm.edu/libraries-spaces/special-collections>

2007-06-06

Profile Description

Creation: This finding aid was produced using ArchivesSpace on 2026-06-22 07:02:42 -0400.

Language Usage: English

Descriptive Rules: Describing Archives: A Content Standard

Revision Description

May 24th, 2018 Updated by Anne Johnson in January 2010.

Descriptive Summary

Unit ID

Mss. 65 B27

Unit ID

/repositories/2/resources/9368

Unit Date

1766-1899

Language

English

Creator

Barron, James, 1769-1851

Creator

Adams, John, 1735-1826

Creator

Elliott, Jesse Duncan, 1782-1845

Creator

Green, Duff, 1791-1875

Creator

Jackson, Andrew, 1767-1845

Creator

Kendall, Amos, 1789-1869

Creator

Stevens, William Oliver, 1878-1955

Creator

Upshur, A. P. (Abel Parker), 1790-1844

Extent

7.52 Linear Feet

Extent

1043 items

Repository

Special Collections Research Center

Administrative Information

Conditions Governing Access:

Collection is open to all researchers. Manuscript collections and archival records may contain materials with sensitive or confidential information that is protected under federal or state right to privacy laws and regulations, such as the Virginia Public Records Act (Code of Virginia. § 42.1-76-91); and the Virginia Freedom of Information Act (Code of Virginia § 2.2-3705.5). Confidential material may include, but is not limited to, educational, medical, and personnel records. If sensitive material is found in this collection, please contact a staff member immediately. The disclosure of personally identifiable information pertaining to a living individual may have legal consequences for which the College of William and Mary assumes no responsibility.

Conditions Governing Use:

Before reproducing or quoting from any materials, in whole or in part, permission must be obtained from the Special Collections Research Center, and the holder of the copyright, if not Swem Library.

Acquisition Information:

Gift: 2,739 items, 04/24/1945. Purchased: 1 item, 05/00/1969. Purchased: 1 item, 04/00/1970. Purchased: 1 item, 08/13/1979. Purchased: 300 items, 05/27/1987. Purchased: 1 item, 09/15/1999.

Preferred Citation:

James Barron Papers, Special Collections Research Center, Swem Library, College of William and Mary.

Biographical Information:

Commodore James Barron, born 15 September 1768 in Hampton, Virginia, died 21 April 1851 in Norfolk, served under his father, Commodore James Barron the Elder, in the Revolutionary War. He was made Captain in the Virginia Navy in 1799 and transferred to the newly formed U.S. Navy in 1803. During the War with Tripoli he commanded the U.S. Frigates New York and President when his brother, Commodore Samuel Barron, was commander of the Mediterranean Squadron. He assisted his brother in that command when the latter's health failed and returned with him to Norfolk in 1805.

Appointed Commander of the Mediterranean Squadron in 1806 with the rank of Commodore, which title he retained for the rest of his life, he sailed aboard the U.S. Chesapeake. The British ship Leopard attacked the Chesapeake when Barron refused to allow his ship to be boarded in a search for British deserters. After a brief battle, Barron surrendered and on the request of his junior officers he was brought before a Naval court martial. The command was turned over to Capt. Stephen Decatur who in the Algerian War of 1815 became a national hero. Barron was suspended from the Navy for five years in a decision criticized by many, including B. Cocke of Washington and Robert Saunders of Williamsburg.

Barron took command of the merchant ship Portia, and after several voyages was caught in a Danish port by the outbreak of the War of 1812. He attempted to get passage home but was refused it because of the Danish neutrality and remained in Copenhagen until 1819. During this period he supported himself with his inventions including a new type of mill, a rope spinning machine, a cork cutter, and a dough kneading machine. Upon his return he sought a command in the Navy and in the course of this an argument by mail with Decatur resulted in the famous duel in which Barron was seriously injured and Decatur fatally. His second in the duel, Capt. J. D. Elliott was coupled with Barron in responsibility for the duel, though perhaps unfairly.

A Naval Court of Enquiry was held in 1821 to clear the name of Barron for his absence in the War of 1812 and other charges brought against him. The decision was very noncommittal and was criticized by many, including Carter Beverley and John Taliaferro of Williamsburg.

In 1824, Barron was given the command of the Philadelphia Navy Yard, largely through the influence of his friend, General Andrew Jackson. While there he participated in the entertaining of General Lafayette when he visited the U.S.

Commodore Barron took command of the Gosport Navy Yard in 1825 where he remained until 1831 when he returned to the command of the Philadelphia Navy Yard. In 1837, he resigned that command because an officer junior to him had been appointed President of the Naval Board in Washington, and was without command until 1842. From 13 March to 30 November 1842 he commanded the Navy Asylum, a retirement home for Naval men in Philadelphia. In that position he was also in charge of the training and examination of Midshipmen for the Navy, and his advice was asked when plans were being made for organization of the Naval Academy at Annapolis in 1847. In 1845, he returned to Norfolk where he lived in retirement until his death in 1851.

During all this time he continued his interest in inventions which included a new type of pump and bellows ventilator for ships, a steam-powered battleship, a new type of dry dock, and a cylinder steam for ships developed with Amos Kendali. He was instrumental in the development of the Naval flag signal, which he first revised in 1798.

Commodore Barron supported the education of his grandson, James Barron Hope, whose early letters, a poem on Washington, and other poems are included at the end of Box 11. (See the James Barron Hope Papers for a continuation of these papers, and the Samuel Barron Papers for a chart to the genealogy of the Barron family.) Further information about this individual or organization may be available in the Special Collections Research Center Wiki: [http://scrc.swem.wm.edu/wiki/index.php/James Barron](http://scrc.swem.wm.edu/wiki/index.php/James_Barron)

Scope and Contents

Correspondence and papers of Commodore James Barron relating to his career in the United States Navy, and especially relating to The Chesapeake-Leopard Affair in 1807 and to his duel with Stephen Decatur. Collection includes photocopies of patents issued to Barron for his inventions and a typescript of William Oliver Stevens' *An Affair of Honor*, a biography of Barron. Correspondents include John Adams, Jesse Duncan Elliott, Andrew Jackson, Thomas Jefferson, Amos Kendall, Duff Green and Abel P. Upshur. 753 items.

Two Additions:

Mss. 87 B28 (Acc. 1987.29)

Archives of the Chesapeake-Leopard Affair, 1807-1808. 300 pages of correspondence, attorneys' interrogations, court testimony of court material of Commodore James Barron. Rough drafts of published material, and some material not published.

Mss. Acc. 1999.44

ALS from Thomas Truxton, Norfolk, Virginia, to Capt. James Sever, 26 April 1800 regarding sending the Chesapeake (ship) to sea. Mention of James Barron Sever is to turn over his crew to the Chesapeake, Chesapeake heading towards Craney Island, court of inquiry no hinderance to "this business".

Related Materials:

Materials related to this collection can be found under the James Barron Hope Papers and the Samuel Barron Papers, Manuscripts and Rare Books Department, Swem Library, College of William and Mary.

Samuel Barron Papers, Manuscripts and Rare Books Department, Swem Library, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia. Samuel Barron Papers, 1793-1942.538 items. Collection number: Mss. 65 B29.

James Barron Hope Papers, Manuscripts and Rare Books Department, Swem Library, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia. James Barron Hope Papers, 1790-1965, 1847-1887. 993 items. Collection number: Mss. 65 H77.

Keywords

Correspondence

Manuscripts (document genre)

Typescripts

Chesapeake-Leopard Affair, 1807

Courts-martial and courts of inquiry--United States

Dueling--Virginia
Inventions--History--United States
Patents--United States
Tripolitan War, 1801-1805
United States. Navy--History--19th century
United States. Navy--History--Tripolitan War, 1801-1805
Adams, John, 1735-1826
Decatur, Stephen, 1779-1820
Elliott, Jesse D. (Jesse Duncan), 1782-1845
Green, Duff, 1791-1875
Jackson, Andrew, 1767-1845
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Kendall, Amos, 1789-1869
Stevens, William Oliver, 1878-1955
Upshur, A. P. (Abel Parker), 1790-1844

General

Other Information:

Additional information may be found at <http://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaead/published/wm/viw00021.frame>

Arrangement of Materials:

Arrangement: This collection is arranged mostly by date with certain subjects and materials being grouped together. These subjects include: The Leopard-Chesapeake Affair, Box-folder: 1:50-82; Undated Material, Box-folder: 12:1-35; Letters and drafts sent by James Barron, Box-folder: 12: 27-50; Manuscripts, Box-folder: 12:51-81; Accounts, Box-folder: 12:82-87; Papers connected with the inventions of James Barron, Box-folder: 14:1- 15; Pictorial Images, Box-folder: 14:16-22; and Newspaper Articles, Box: 15. Organization: This collection is organized into fifteen series, one series for each of the fifteen boxes in this collection.

Description of Subordinate Components

Box 1

Unit ID id165415

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551725

Unit Date 1776-1808, 1851, undated

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

Genealogical notes on the Barron Family are to be found in this box together with an autobiographical note by James Barron (1768-1851) and "Revolutionary Reminiscences" by his father, James Barron the Elder (d. 1787). (A genealogical chart of the Barron Family is to be found in the Samuel Barron Papers, Box 1, folder 1.) Naval commissions of James Barron together with his personal and naval correspondence from 1803 to 1807 are included in this first box. Correspondence of 1803 to 1805 covers the period from Barron's first commission through his command of the U.S. Frigates New York and President in the Mediterranean Squadron during the war with Tripoli. Several letters concern his duties as assistant to his brother, Commodore Samuel Barron, who was commander of the Squadron before relinquishing the command to Capt. John Rodgers because of ill health. The papers of the 1806-1807 period begin with the preparations for Barron to leave Norfolk on the U.S. Ship Chesapeake to take command of the Mediterranean Squadron with the rank of Commodore. The correspondence with Comm. Rodgers, which nearly ended in a duel but was amicably settled by the seconds is included. A description of the affair with the British warship Leopard describes the brief skirmish and the capitulation of Barron. The request of his officers for his arrest as a result of the capitulation, the passing of the command of his ship to Capt. Stephen Decatur, the preparations for the Court Martial, the testimony, and the sentence of suspension are in the material found in this box. Opinions regarding the unfairness of the sentence by B. Cocke of Washington and Robert Saunders, President of William and Mary College, and others, are included.

Genealogical notes beginning with "Com. Jas. Barron of the Revolutionary State Navy"

Unit ID id165419

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551740

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 1 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Draft, E.

Endorsement

Unit ID id165420

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551741

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 1 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

"Jan. 17, 1961 . . . Note at top is Janey Hope Marr's" signed A[nne] W. Marr.

Genealogical notes on the Barron Family

Unit ID id165421

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551742

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 1 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph Draft. Typed Draft. Typed copy included.

Autobiographical notes by James Barron, with endorsement

Unit ID id165423

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551743

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 2 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph Draft,E.

Autobiographical notes by James Barron

Unit ID id165425

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551744

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 2 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph Draft.

Page from a travel journal of James Barron

Unit ID id165427

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551745

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 2 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Draft.

Items concerning a memoir by Comd're Jas. Barron

Unit ID id165432

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551746

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 3 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 items. "Memoir of Comd're Jas. Barron," 2 pages; and a memorandum regarding the writing of such a memoir.

Endorsed "Comm. Barron's paper" and "Revolutionary Reminiscences"

Unit ID id165435

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551747

Unit Date 1776 June 21

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 4 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

3 pages. ACopE. Re: naval engagements in the War, in one of which "the two Captains Barron" were involved.

An account attributed to John Cowper

Unit ID id165438

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551748

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 5 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph Draft. Re: "the remarkable escape of the private armed Ship Marquis La Fayette," 1779-to 1781.

Agreement for the hire of the ship John by the French Legation for transportation of provisions, furniture, etc., from Norfolk to a Port in France

Unit ID id165441

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551749

Unit Date 1796 March 21

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 6 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Document Signed.

Commission of James Barron as a Lieutenant in the U.S. Navy, signed by John Adams

Unit ID id165443

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551750

Unit Date 1798 March 9

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 7 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Document Signed.

Commission of James Barron, Norfolk, to serve as a Lieutenant in the Navy aboard the Frigate United States under Captain John Barry, signed by James M. Henry

Unit ID id165446

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551751

Unit Date 1798 March 13

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 8 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Document Signed.

Letter - Moses Myers, Norfolk, to Comm. Barry, United States Frigate Philadelphia

Unit ID id165449

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551752

Unit Date 1798 April 10

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 9 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Item concerns the recommendation of Capt. James Barron, who is seeking a promotion.

Letter - William Pennock, Norfolk, to Capt. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id165452

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551753

Unit Date 1798 May 21

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 10 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: Barron's new post.

Letter - Samuel Barron, Norfolk, to James Barron, on board the U. States, Philadelphia

Unit ID id165455

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551754

Unit Date 1798 May 22

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 11 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: ship which is being completed; Kentucky papers [for war bounty lands] sent by Mr. Saunders; and inquiry about their value.

Letter - James Barron, Baltimore, to Col. Josiah Parker, Member of Congress, Philadelphia

Unit ID id165458

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551755

Unit Date 1800 April 16

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 12 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft signed. Item is criticizing the U.S. ship, Insurgentby stating, " . . . would not go to sea in her for the world"

Letter - James Barron, Hampton, to Benjamin Stoddert, Secretary of the Navy, City Washington

Unit ID id165460

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551756

Unit Date 1800 July 5

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 13 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph copy signed. Re: completion of the signals.

Letter - S.M. Merideth, Treasury of the United States, to Capt. James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id165463

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551757

Unit Date 1800 September 23

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 14 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Includes a draft payment.

Letter - Robert Smith, Navy Department, to Commodore Rich'd. Dale, of the Frigate President

Unit ID id165465

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551758

Unit Date 1800 December 14

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 15 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: Instructions to bring the ship up the Potomac to Washington.

Copies of parts of correspondence between Comm're Truxton and the Secretary of the Navy

Unit ID id165468

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551759

Unit Date 1802-1805

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 16 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph copy.

Letter**Unit ID** id165469**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/551760**Unit Date** 1802 March 13**Mixed Materials** 1 (Box)**Container** 16 (Folder)**Scope and Contents**

Scope and Contents

Robert Smith writes that no Captain is available for such a secondary position aboard ship. He accepts Truxton's resignation and appoints Capt. Morris to command the Chesapeake.

Letter**Unit ID** id165470**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/551761**Unit Date** 1805 September 7**Mixed Materials** 1 (Box)**Container** 16 (Folder)**Scope and Contents**

Comm. Truxton denies that he intended to resign his commission but only meant to be relieved of the command of the Mediterranean Squadron.

Letter - James Barron to the Secretary of the Navy**Unit ID** id165473**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/551762**Unit Date** 1802 April 21**Mixed Materials** 1 (Box)**Container** 17 (Folder)**Scope and Contents**

1 page. Autograph Draft. Re: Comm. Dale and sailing plans.

Receipts issued to Capt. James Barron and Mrs Elizabeth Barron**Unit ID** id165475**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/551763**Unit Date** 1802 May - August**Mixed Materials** 1 (Box)**Container** 18 (Folder)**Scope and Contents**

3 items. Autograph Document Signed.

"Uniform Dress of the Captains and Certain Other Officers of the United States Navy," issued by R[obert] Smith, Navy Department**Unit ID** id165478**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/551764**Unit Date** 1802 August 27**Mixed Materials** 1 (Box)**Container** 19 (Folder)**Scope and Contents**

2 pages. Printed Material.

Account of Capt. James Barron with James Woodward, Norfolk

Unit ID id165482

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551765

Unit Date 1802

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 20 (Folder)

Letter - Capt. James Barron, U.S. Frigate New York, Malta, to Capt. Samuel Barron, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id165484

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551766

Unit Date 1803 January 28

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 21 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: war in the Mediterranean; expectation to sail for Tripoli; criticism of way war is carried on; Algiers and Tangiers both threatening war; his order to give up command of the New York and take command of a "much neglected and horribly disciplined" ship; message to Bainbridge, etc.

Letter - Reprint of letter sent to Commodore Barron on occasion of his leaving the Mediterranean Command, signed by 11 officers

Unit ID id165488

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551767

Unit Date 1803 April 5

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 22 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Printed Material.

Bill to Capt. James Barron from Mrs. Mary Chisman

Unit ID id165492

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551768

Unit Date 1803 December 24

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 23 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Document Signed.

Letter - W. Rassay, London, to James Barron, Hampton, Virginia--Forwarded

Unit ID id165496

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551769

Unit Date 1804 March 4

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 24 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

5 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: a horse for which he wants \$5,000.

Letter - William Eaton, Derne, The Kingdom of Tripoli, to Captain James Barron, U. States Navy, Mediterranean

Unit ID id165499

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551770

Unit Date 1804 May 17

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 25 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. The letter accompanied a gift of a Damascus saber.

Letter - Comm. Jno. Rodgers, U.S. Ship Constitution, off Tripoli, to Captn. James Barron, U. States Frigate Essex, off Tripoli

Unit ID id165501

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551771

Unit Date 1805 May 29

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 26 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: Orders for the taking command of the President and future movements of the ship and Squadron.

Letter - Jno. Rodgers, U.S. Ship Constitution, off Tripoli, to Capt. James Barron, U.S. Frigate President, Malta

Unit ID id165504

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551772

Unit Date 1805 June 2

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 27 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: Orders for the collection of the Squadron, "If the Business here is Settled."

Letter - A. Sinclair, the Essex, Gibraltar, to Capt. James Barron, U.S. Navy, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id165507

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551773

Unit Date 1805 September 18

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 28 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

7 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: affairs in the Mediterranean after James Barron left. News of Col. Lear and Comm. Rodgers at Tunis, Lear negotiating to avoid war, Rodgers continuing to fire on Tunisian vessels. News of the duplicity of Comm. Rodgers; of Lord Nelson's unsuccessful pursuit of the French; of 9 American ships at Gibraltar, prizes of the British.

Letter - Robert Smith, Navy Department, to Capn. James Barron, Washington

Unit ID id165510

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551774

Unit Date 1805 September 20

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 29 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph Letter Signed. Orders: after delivering the President to Capt. Tingey, James Barron is to prepare for the construction of a 74 gun ship at Portsmouth.

Copybook of Jane A. Barron, daughter of James Barron

Unit ID id165513

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551775

Unit Date 1805-1808

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 30 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

32 pages. Autograph Volume Signed. Item contains 4 letters and 16 poems.

Letter - Maj. N. Ramsay, London and Dundee, to James Brodie and James Barron, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id165516

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551776

Unit Date 1806 February - August

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 31 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 letters. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: Arab horse, Selim, which was sent to America.

Letters - Robert Smith, Navy Department, to Comm. James Barron, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id165519

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551777

Unit Date 1806 April-July

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 32 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 items. Autograph Letter Signed. An order to hold himself ready to sail on the frigate Chesapeake for the purpose of taking the command of the American Squadron in the Mediterranean; suspension of the orders because the Chesapeake was not ready to sail.

Letter - Isaac Chauncey, New York, to Captain James Barron, U.S. Navy, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id165522

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551778

Unit Date 1806 May 4

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 33 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Felicitation on appointment to command the Mediterranean Squadron; re: a brother who was a Midshipman on the Constitution.

Bill to Commodore Barron for work done on his house at Mill Creek by M. T. Proby

Unit ID id165533

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551779

Unit Date 1806 May

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 34 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph Document Signed.

Letter - B. Cocke, Washington, to Captain James Barron, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id165536

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551780

Unit Date 1806 July 29

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 35 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: the affair between Barron and Comm. Rodgers concerning which "much anxiety is excited among...your friends."

Letters - exchanged by Comm. John Rodgers, U.S. Frigate Essex, Capt. James Barron, U. States Navy, Hampton, Virginia, and by Franklin Wharton and Thomas Tingley, both of Washington

Unit ID id165540

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551781

Unit Date July 1806-March 1807

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 36 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

10 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Relative to threatened duel between Barron and Rodgers; printed terms of settlement published 31 January 1807.

Letters - Copies of letters exchanged by Col. Franklin Wharton and Thomas Tingley in Washington, and with Commo. John Rodgers and Capt. James Barron

Unit ID id165544

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551782

Unit Date August 1806--March 1807

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 38 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

20 letters. Autograph copy. Arrangements are made to meet at Havre de Grace, Maryland, for the duel of Barron and Rodgers, despite the orders of the Secretary of the Navy; news that agreement to a settlement has been reached.

Letter - Robert Smith, Navy Department, to Capt. James Barron, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id165547

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551783

Unit Date 1806 December 17

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 39 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: new orders shortly to come to Capt. Barron, until which time he "will not move from that place without special orders from me."

Letters - Robert Smith, Navy Department, to Capt. James Barron, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id165549

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551784

Unit Date 1807 January-May

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 40 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

8 letters. Autograph Letter Signed. Preparations for the sailing on the Chesapeake, including a question

regarding the powder which was "not fit for service" and was to be remanufactured at Malta, 23 March 1807; endorsement by James Barron, "The Chesapeake's Powder, an important paper."

Receipt by Elizabeth Barron for payment for a piece of land

Unit ID id165551

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551785

Unit Date 1807 February 15

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 41 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph Letter Signed.

Letter - A. Sinclair, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, U. States Frigate Chesapeake, Washington

Unit ID id165554

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551786

Unit Date 1807 March 12

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 42 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. He is sending up the Seamen for the Chesapeake.

Letter - Wm. H. Allen, Lieut., Philadelphia, to Capt. Charles Gordon, U.S.S. Chesapeake, City of Washington

Unit ID id165557

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551787

Unit Date 1807 March 27

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 43 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: deserters from the newly assembled crew.

Letter - F. Gatewood, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id165560

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551788

Unit Date 1807 May 4

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 44 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: attempted sale of James Barron's Dry Dock plan; news of Norfolk business interests.

Letter - Thomas Jefferson to Capt. James Barron, Hampton

Unit ID id165564

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551789

Unit Date 1807 May 23

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 45 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed, E. Request that James Barron take an enclosed letter to Mr. Niggins at Malta and ask him to send back a pipe of Marsala Madeira if conveyance is available. Endorsement: "From that infamous Hypocrite, T. Jefferson" and "No consequence."

Letter - James Barron, Hampton, to Colonel John Taylor, Washington

Unit ID id165567

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551790

Unit Date 1807 April 19

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 46 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: the Arabian horse, Selim.

Letter - James Barron, Hampton, to the Secretary of the Navy

Unit ID id165571

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551791

Unit Date 1807 May 31

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 47 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft. Re: the conduct of James Cosgrove, who had been a gunman on the U.S.S. Essex: "most perverse."

Letter - Robert Saunders, Williamsburg, to Commodore James Barron, Hampton

Unit ID id165573

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551792

Unit Date 1807 June 10

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 48 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Letter by Mrs. Cole asking that her husband be released from service on the Chesapeake.

Letter - George McIntyre, Hampton, to Col. H.M. Clavering, Argyle F. Reg.

Unit ID id165579

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551793

Unit Date 1807 June 20

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 49 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. A letter sent by Comm. Barron to Gibraltar (never delivered to Col. H.M.Clavering).

Letter - "Officers of the late U.S. Ship Chesapeake," Hampton Roads, Ben Smith, William Crane, W.H. Allen, J. Orde Creighton, Sidney Smith, and Samuel Brooke, to Rob[er]t Smith, Secretary of the U.S. Navy, Washington

Unit ID id165582

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551794

Unit Date 1807 June 23

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 50 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Document Signed. "Sensible of the disgrace . . . in the premature surrender of the U.S. Ship Chesapeake to the English Ship of Leopard. . . request that an order be issued for the arrest of Commander James Barron"

Cover letter - to Commodore James Barron from the Officers of the late U.S.S. Chesapeake anchor in Hampton Roads

Unit ID id165584

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551795

Unit Date 1807 June 23

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 50 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Document Signed.

Copy of letter - addressed to The Lieutenants and Sailing Master on board the Frigate Chesapeake by Comdr. James Barron

Unit ID id165588

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551796

Unit Date 1807 June 23

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 51 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Draft. He (Comdr. James Barron) has forwarded a copy of the letter of accusations, as requested.

Copy of letter - of accusations sent by officers of the Chesapeake; letter of James Barron to Robert Smith, Secretary of the Navy; and Abstract taken from the U.S. Frigate Chesapeake Log Book

Unit ID id165591

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551797

Unit Date 1807 June 23

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 52 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph draft signed. An account of the half hour battle in which 3 men were killed and 16 wounded.

Copy of letter - from James Barron Frigate Chesapeake, Hampton Roads, to Rob[er]t Smith, Secretary of the Navy, Washington

Unit ID id165595

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551798

Unit Date 1807 June 23

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 53 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft signed. Re: the letter sent by his officers and his inability to travel due to his wounds.

Copy of letter - from James Barron, U.S. Frigate Chesapeake, Chesapeake Bay, to Rob[er]t Smith, Secretary of the Navy, Washington

Unit ID id165598

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551799

Unit Date 1807 June 23

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 54 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Typewritten copy. Explaining the action between the Chesapeake and the English Warship Leopard.

Letter - Comm. James Barron to Lieut. Sidney Smith

Unit ID id165602

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551800

Unit Date 1807 June 25

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 55 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph draft. Re: divisions of cabins aboard ship.

Letter - Robert Smith, Navy Department, to James Barron, Capt. in the Navy, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id165605

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551801

Unit Date 1807 June 26

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 56 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Order to turn over command of the Frigate Chesapeake to Capt. Decatur.

Letter - [Commo. Samuel Barron] to [?]

Unit ID id165609

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551802

Unit Date 1807 June

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 57 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter. Re: information needed for the Court of Enquiry of the Affair of the Chesapeake and Leopard, involving his brother James Barron.

Journal Copy - Copy of a portion of the "Journal," or Log Book of the U.S. Ship Chesapeake

Unit ID id165613

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551803

Unit Date 1807 June

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 58 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Document. Item was sent to Robert Smith, Secretary of the Navy, by James Barron, by way of Capt. Gordon.

Letter - Robert Smith, Navy Department, to Capt. James Barron, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id165617

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551804

Unit Date 1807 September 12

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 59 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Enclosing a call for a Court of Enquiry to investigate conduct of James Barron, for October 5.

Warrant - "Warrant for the Court and notice to J.B. to attend as his conduct is to be inquired into," issued by Capt. Alexander Murry for meeting on "October 5 next."

Unit ID id165619

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551805

Unit Date [] 1807

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 60 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph draft.

Letter Copy - Copy of a letter from Thomas Jefferson, Washington, to Gov. William H. Cabell

Unit ID id165624

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551806

Unit Date 1807 June 29

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 61 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Typewritten copy. Re: the chance that the Chesapeake affair might be cause for a declaration of war.

Receipt - of Stephen Decatur, Jr., for papers received from Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id165628

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551807

Unit Date 1807 July 1

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 62 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Document Signed.

Letter - James Barron, Back River, near Hampton, to Dr. Bolter

Unit ID id165630

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551808

Unit Date 1807 July 3

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 63 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

5 pages. Autograph draft. Re: his wound, which makes it impossible for him to sit up; and his comments on the affair of the Chesapeake and the Leopard.

Letter - James Barron, near Hampton, to Capt. C. Gordon

Unit ID id165632

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551809

Unit Date 1807 July

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 64 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph draft signed. Re: the action of the Chesapeake on 22 of June.

Letter - J.E. Douglas, Ship Bellona, Hampton Roads, to James Barron

Unit ID id165634

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551810

Unit Date 1807 July 10

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 65 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. A list of the armament and complement of officers and men on the Ship Leopard; and a copy of the order of 1 June 1807 given by G. Berkeley, given in Halifax, Nova Scotia, under which the attack was made by the Leopard.

Statement - regarding the General Order of Admiral Berkeley, by James Barron

Unit ID id165635

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551811

Unit Date 1807

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 65 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Draft.

Letter - L.W. Tazewell, Judge Advocate, U.S. Ship Chesapeake, to Commodore James Barron, Hampton

Unit ID id165637

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551812

Unit Date 1807 October 8

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 66 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: postponement of the trial to Friday the 16th, due to Barron's "feeble state of health."

Letter - James Barron, near Hampton, to Robert B. Taylor

Unit ID id165639

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551813

Unit Date 1807 December 4

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 67 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph draft signed. Re: the taking of Mr. Saunders to assist Taylor in the defense of James Barron.

Letter - Henry Hiort, Capitol Hill, City of Washington, to James Barron

Unit ID id165641

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551814

Unit Date 1807 December 13

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 68 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: the day fixed for the Court Martial.

Letter - P. McLachlin, Charleston, to Commodore James Barron, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id165645

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551815

Unit Date 1808 January 2

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 69 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: the Report of the Court of Enquiry . . . "Rascally . . . grounded with prejudice.

Charges - against Capt. James Barron at the General Court Martial at Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id165648

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551816

Unit Date 1808 January 4

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 70 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

6 pages. Autograph Document.

Testimony - at the trial in The "Chesapeake-Leopard Affair," involving James Barron's Court Martial

Unit ID id165652

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551817

Unit Date 1808 January

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 71 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

pages. Autograph draft. Testimony of Captain Gordon in "Chesapeake-Leopard" trial. Autograph draft; Testimony of Captain Hall in "Chesapeake-Leopard" trial. 8 pages. Autograph draft; Capt. Gordon's 2nd dep'n. 4 pages. Autograph draft; "Testimony" at the Chesapeake- Leopard trial. Autograph draft. (See printed report of the Court Martial Proceedings, Box 13.)

Abstract - "An abstract taken from the Log Book of the U.S. Frigate Chesapeake, for Capt'n. Gordon."

Unit ID id165656

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551818

Unit Date [1808]

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 72 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages.

Testimony - by James Barron at the Court Martial

Unit ID id168413

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551819

Unit Date [1808]

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 73 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages.

Amendments - to report the ChesapeakeCourt Martial [made by James Barron]

Unit ID id168416

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551820

Unit Date [1808]

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 73 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages.

Letter - B. Cocke, Washington, to Captain James Barron, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id168419

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551821

Unit Date 1808 January 13

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 74 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: rumors of war with England; suggesting that subscriptions be raised for a ship of commerce to be commanded by James Barron, and that the President might remit his sentence.

Letter - James Madison, Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., to Littleton Waller Tazewell

Unit ID id168422

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551822

Unit Date 1808 January 13

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 74 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Letter Signed. Re: Madison's appearance as a witness to the trial of Commodore James Barron.

Autograph report - of "the General Court Martial assembled on Board the United States Ship Chesapeake...to try James Barron, Esq., a Captain in the Navy."

Unit ID id168429

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551823

Unit Date 1808 February 8

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 75 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

22 pages. Autograph Document, E. The charges and decisions are given in detail; part of page 22, the last paragraph has been cut away. Endorsement by James Barron: "The Congress of the U. States took up this affair and appointed a Committee to examine into my conduct. That Committee acquitted (sic) me of all sort of blame; their report is to be found on their records."

Letter - Anonymous letter from Washington to Capt. James Barron, Hampton

Unit ID id168433

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551824

Unit Date 1808 March 5

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 76 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. States that "Doct. Bullus has been your decided enemy."

Letter - B. Cocke, Washington, to Capt. James Barron, Hampton

Unit ID id168441

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551825

Unit Date 1808 March 7

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 77 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: the decision of the Court Martial, which has not yet appeared.

Letter - Jesse D. Elliot, U.S. Frigate Chesapeake, to Como. James Barron, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id168444

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551826

Unit Date 1808 May 12

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 78 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: Charges against Fitz. H. Babbit.

Letter - B. Cocke, Washington, to Captain James Barron, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id168448

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551827

Unit Date 1808 June 13

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 79 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

5 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: the chance of the President's remitting the sentence of the Court Martial of James Barron, the President is expected hourly from Monticello.

Letter - Robert Saunders, Williamsburg, to Commodore James Barron, Hampton

Unit ID id168451

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551828

Unit Date 1808 June 30

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 80 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

2 letters. Original-6 pages. Copy-8 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Copy included. Re: dissatisfaction with the outcome of the Court Martial of James Barron, criticism of the trial and "this unhallowed sentence against you"; and hopes for a full publication of the trial. Copy of the above included.

Comment on the trial of Comm. Barron in connection with the Chesapeakeaffair

Unit ID id168455

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551829

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 81 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph draft.

Comment on improper swearing of witnesses at the Court Martial of Capt. James Barron

Unit ID id168456

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551830

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 81 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft.

Newspaper clipping - of report of The Chesapeake-Leopard Affair as given by the late Adm. Davenport, Commander of the Leopard

Unit ID id168459

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551831

Unit Date [1851]

Mixed Materials 1 (Box)

Container 82 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Newspaper Clipping.

Box 2

Unit ID id168461

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551726

Unit Date 1810-1815

Scope and Contents

At the beginning of this box is to be found a curious ten page document from John Peake to Lord Gambier, 4 June 1811; in it he recommends "an entirely new system for naval vessels." Also from this period, 7 September 1811 is the letter from W. Lewis to Chas. W. Goldsborough, Secretary of the Navy, which formed the basis for one of the accusations in the later Naval Enquiry on James Barron. The remainder of the material is from the years that Barron spent in exile in Copenhagen. Having arrived there in command of a commercial ship, Portia, in 1812, he was forced to sell the ship and remain in Denmark. His correspondence in connection with his attempts to make a living by his inventions show that he received patents on machines for spinning hemp into rope, cutting cork, kneading dough, and an improvised wind mill. His letter to Wm. Jones, Secretary of the Navy, asking an opportunity to serve his country at the conclusion of his sentence, 22 July 1813, remained unanswered. His correspondence of 1814 when he sold his European patents in expectation of an opportunity to return to the U.S. ended in disappointment. Much correspondence with his daughter, Jane A. Barron is from this period.

Records - of U.S. Force near Norfolk

Unit ID id168466

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551832

Unit Date 1810 June 22

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 1 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Document.

Letter - John Peake, Surry Place, to Lord Gambier. AD. " . . to prepare his Lordship for receiving a recommendation for an entirely new system for Vessels"

Unit ID id168471

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551833

Unit Date 1811 June 4

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 2 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

10 sheets. Autograph Letter Signed. (A copy taken 10 April 1812)

10 sheets. Autograph Letter Signed. (A copy, taken 10 April 1812).

John Peake, Surry Place, to "My Lord" [Gambier]

Unit ID id168474

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551834

Unit Date 1811 June 30

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 3 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

20 pages. Incomplete. Autograph Letter Signed. A long discussion of "Naval imbecility" etc.

Letter - W. Lewis to Chas. W. Goldsborough, Washington

Unit ID id168478

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551835

Unit Date 1811 September 7

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 4 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph copy. The report of the remarks made by Capt. James Barron to Mr. Lyons, British Consul, re: The Chesapeake-Leopard Affair. "I am now convinced that he is not only a coward, but a traitor...."

Letters - James Barron, Copenhagen, to Armistead & Kelly, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id168483

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551836

Unit Date 1812 May-1813 April

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 5 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

5 letters. Autograph copy signed. Re: Business matters.

Letters - James Barron, Copenhagen, to James & John Dunlop, London

Unit ID id168486

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551837

Unit Date 1812 May-1813 May

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 6 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

9 letters. Autograph copy signed. Concerned with the sale of the ship formerly commanded by Barron and other business matters.

Letters - James & John Dunlop, London, to Capt. James Barron, Copenhagen

Unit ID id168489

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551838

Unit Date 1812 August-1813 January

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 7 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

6 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Re: the sale of the ship Portia, formerly commanded by Barron and other business matters.

Report - on the test of a cable made at the Chain Cable Manufactory of Capt. Samuel Brown, by J[?] P[?]

Unit ID id168493

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551839

Unit Date 1812 August 14

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 8 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 pages. Autograph Document Signed.

Letter - Alex Barclay & Co., Gottenburg, to Capn. James Barron, Copenhagen

Unit ID id168496

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551840

Unit Date 1812 August 22

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 9 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: a previous letter.

Bill - of J.C. Stackneacht, Copenhagen, for tailoring to James Barron

Unit ID id168499

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551841

Unit Date 1812 August 23

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 10 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph Document Signed.

Letter - R. Fishey, Gothenburg, to James Barron, Copenhagen

Unit ID id168502

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551842

Unit Date 1812 August 25

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 11 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: battles, "Lord Wellington's victory over the Marmont."

Letter - Thomas Witherspoon, Wilmington, to Allen McLand

Unit ID id168505

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551843

Unit Date 1812 September 1

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 12 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: a suit against Capt. A. Murray in the District Court, District of Delaware.

Letter - Augustus Fleming, L[?], to Capt. James Barron, Copenhagen

Unit ID id168507

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551844

Unit Date 1812 October 16

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 13 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: "Declaration of War on our part of 14th inst." And Capt. Hull's successful encounter with the Guerrier.

Letter - Alan Barclay & Co., Gothenburg, to Captn. James Barron, Copenhagen

Unit ID id168510

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551845

Unit Date 1812 November 6

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 14 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: the purchase of Barron's ship.

Accounts - of Capt. James Barron

Unit ID id168512

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551846

Unit Date 1813 January-February

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 15 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 items. Autograph Document.

Letters - R. J. Cleveland, Kiel and Flemsburg, to James Barron, Copenhagen

Unit ID id168514

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551847

Unit Date 1813 April

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 16 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Re: business affairs connected with the hemp spinning machine.

Papers - defending the action of General Robert B. Taylor's actions in the defense of Craney Island, off Norfolk

Unit ID id168516

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551848

Unit Date 1813 April-December

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 17 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

12 items. Autograph draft.

JS Barbour, Richmond, to Gen'l Robert B Taylor, Norfolk, letter enclosing a commission as Brig.General of Militia

Unit ID id211007

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551849

Unit Date 1812 December 19

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 17 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

letter enclosing a commission as Brig.General of Militia

Certificate that Major Gen'l Hampton took command of Army Post at Norfolk

Unit ID id211008

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551850

Unit Date 1813 April 15-May 31

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 17 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Number 4 as noted in state of December 24, 1813

Report of a council of war, signed by James Maurice

Unit ID id211009

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551851

Unit Date 1813 June 19

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 17 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

A note to evacuate Craney Island off Norfolk, if the enemy should attack; officers are listed by name. Number 2 and 3 as noted in statement of December 24, 1813

Statement by Theo Wellauven, Norfolk

Unit ID id211010

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551852

Unit Date 1813 December 26

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 17 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

The attack on Craney Island by the British on June 22, 1813

Morning Reports of the regiment infantry commanded by Lt Col. Henry Beatty, Craney Island

Unit ID id211011

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551853

Unit Date 1813 June 21-22

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 17 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Morning reports for Regiment Infantry commanded by Lt Col Henry Beatty; 1st Regiment commanded by Major Wiley Campbell; 2nd Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. WM Sharp; 5th Regiment VA Militia; Troops under command of Col Thomas Read of Artillery;; Strength and state of the three troops of Cavalry commanded by Captain Carr

Letter - W. Gatewood, Nyberg, to Capt. James Barron, Copenhagen

Unit ID id168518

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551854

Unit Date 1813 May 20

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 18 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: his activity on a ship of Capt. Bradley and his desire to return to Barron.

Petition - David Meade Randolph, London, to The Congress of the United States

Unit ID id168520

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551855

Unit Date 1813 July 4

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 19 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph copy signed. A petition to have his naval recommendation put into practice.

Letter - James Barron, Copenhagen, to William Jones, Secretary of the Navy of the U.S. of America, Washington

Unit ID id168522

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551856

Unit Date 1813 July 22

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 20 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph draft signed. A defense of his action [in The Chesapeake-Leopard Affair] and an accusation against his accusers, especially Capt. Gordon.

Letter - James Barron, Copenhagen, to William Jones, Secretary of the U.S. Navy, Washington

Unit ID id168524

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551857

Unit Date 1813 July 22

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 21 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft signed. The term of his suspension having expired, Barron asks for opportunity to serve his country.

Letter - James Barron, Copenhagen, to his daughter, Jane A. Barron, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id168526

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551858

Unit Date 1813 July-November

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 22 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

6 items. Autograph Letters Signed. In one he mentions that he is writing to the Secretary of the Navy to offer his services to his country in the War.

Report - "Report of Board of Officers to General."

Unit ID id168528

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551859

Unit Date 1814

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 23 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

5 pages. Autograph draft. Re: defense of Virginia, with mention of the Peninsula, Richmond, Petersburg, etc.

Bill - to John Gillespie from J.M. Forbes for a "rope laying machine."

Unit ID id168530

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551860

Unit Date 1814 January 6

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 24 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph Document.

Letter - Belforn, Ellah, Rainals & Co., Elsinore, to James Barron, Copenhagen

Unit ID id168532

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551861

Unit Date 1814 Februry 21

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 25 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: patent for rope machine.

Letter - Samuel Angus, Gothenburg, to James Barron, Copenhagen

Unit ID id168534

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551862

Unit Date 1814 May 2

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 26 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Offer to carry communications to America on his next trip.

An Act and Deed - signed by James Barron, Commodore in the Navy of the United States

Unit ID id168538

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551863

Unit Date 1814 May 21

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 27 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph Document Signed. Agreement to sell to John Murray Forbes the patent to a hemp spinning machine, patented in Denmark, Sweden, and Russia.

Letters - patent signed by Frederik VI, King of Denmark and Norway, for a dough kneading machine, to Nicolai Marshand

Unit ID id168541

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551864

Unit Date 1814 May 24

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 28 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph Document Signed. Sale of the rights to the machine outside Denmark to James Barron.

Power of Attorney - given by James Barron in Copenhagen to his wife, daughter Jane, and Bullen Cooke, of Washington, D.C.

Unit ID id168543

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551865

Unit Date 1814 June 30

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 29 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Document Signed with Autograph Copy signed.

An unsigned account of the controversy between Philadelphia and Delaware from August 1812 to June 1814

Unit ID id168547

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551866

Unit Date 1814 June

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 30 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

7 pages. Autograph draft, E. Addressed to "Commodore Murray, at the Collector of Delaware." Re: duties on the cargo of the British ship Superior.

Letter - James Barron, Copenhagen, to his daughter, Jane A. Barron, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id168552

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551867

Unit Date 1814 June-October

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 31 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letters Signed. Re: Barron's attempts to return home and sale of his European patents.

Letters - J.M. Forbes, Copenhagen, to James Barron, Copenhagen and Gothenburg

Unit ID id168555

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551868

Unit Date 1814 June-November

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 32 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Written when Barron expected to get passage back to the U.S. from Gothenburg when he sold his European patents to Forbes.

Letter - S. Vyer, St. Petersburg, to Capt. James Barron, Copenhagen

Unit ID id168558

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551869

Unit Date 1814 October 1

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 33 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Personal affairs.

Letter - J.W. Forbes, Copenhagen

Unit ID id168560

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551870

Unit Date 1814 October 4

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 34 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Document Signed. Grants permission to Capt. James Barron for the construction of a wind mill on which he, Forbes, holds patent rights.

Letter - James Barron, Copenhagen, to Henry Wilson, American Consul, Nantes, France

Unit ID id168562

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551871

Unit Date 1814 November 24

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 35 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph copy signed. Re: chance for employment in France.

Letter - H.N. Fettyplace, Hamburg, to Capt. James Barron, Copenhagen

Unit ID id168565

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551872

Unit Date 1815 January 3

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 36 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Preliminaries of peace were signed at Ghent between the British and American ministers.

Act - authorizing a Regular Force for the Defense of the Commonwealth. [Passed January the 18th, 1815.] [Richmond: Richie & Trueheart, 1815.]

Unit ID id168568

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551873

Unit Date 1815 January 18

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 37 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Printed Document.

Memorandum - regarding the formation of a Regiment of Artillery. Dated in Norfolk, but unsigned

Unit ID id168571

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551874

Unit Date 1815 February 6

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 38 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph draft.

Military recommendations - [Genl. Robert B. Taylor], military recommendations. Dated Norfolk, but unsigned

Unit ID id168574

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551875

Unit Date 1815 February 14

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 39 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph copy. "Taylor . . . is my brother."

Letters - Edward Armistead, Dartmoor Prison, England, and Copenhagen, to Capt. James Barron, Copenhagen

Unit ID id168576

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551876

Unit Date 1815 February-May

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 40 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Appeals to Barron to aid him, and a letter after his release from prison.

Letters - James Barron, London and Hamburg, to his daughter, Jane A. Barron, and wife, Mrs. Elizabeth M. Barron, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id168578

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551877

Unit Date 1815 March-August

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 41 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. News of his attempts to set up in business in Europe and of his new invention, a cork-cutting machine.

Letters - Peter H. Ferrau, Copenhagen, to James Barron, London and Hamburg

Unit ID id168580

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551878

Unit Date 1815 March-August

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 42 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

12 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Business letters in which Ferrau expresses the sympathy in Copenhagen with the cause of Napoleon, and disappointed at his defeat.

Letter - J.M. Forbes, Copenhagen, to James Barron, Hamburg

Unit ID id168583

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551879

Unit Date 1815 April 25

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 43 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Business affairs.

Letter - James Barron, Hamburg, to Peter H. Ferrau

Unit ID id168587

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551880

Unit Date 1815 June 2

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 44 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. 3 items. Autograph copy signed. Re: transactions in tobacco. Enclosed: 2 receipts.

Letter - Samuel Myers, Norfolk, Virginia, to James Barron, Copenhagen

Unit ID id168590

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551881

Unit Date 1815 July 10

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 45 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: Barron's right of reinstatement among his countrymen.

Petition - of James Barron to the U.S. Secretary of State

Unit ID id168593

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551882

Unit Date 1815 August 12

Mixed Materials 2 (Box)

Container 46 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph copy signed. For a patent on a machine for cutting corks.

Box 3

Unit ID id168594

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551727

Unit Date 1816-1820

Scope and Contents

The correspondence of 1816 through 1820 begins with business and family letters received in Copenhagen. After his return to the U.S. in 1819 there is correspondence with the Navy Department and President Monroe regarding the reinstatement of Barron in a naval command. The correspondence of June 1819 to March 1820 with Capt. Stephen Decatur is preserved, along with an account of the duel in which Barron was gravely injured and Decatur killed. (See "The History of a transaction which there ought never to have been occasion for," an account of the duel written by James Barron in the Samuel Barron Papers, Box 1, Folder 8.) The correspondence with Capt. J. D. Elliott, his second, and reports of the controversies which followed the duel are included. Family letters include many from his daughter, Mrs. Jane Barron Hope.

Letter - Peter H. Ferrau, St. Croix, to James Barron, Copenhagen

Unit ID id168597

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551883

Unit Date 1816 February-September

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 1 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Re: his life in the West Indies where he has gone from Copenhagen.

Letter - Lorentz Aurst, Hamburg, to Commodore James Barron, Copenhagen

Unit ID id168599

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551884

Unit Date 1816 April 5

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 2 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Business affairs; permission granted to import refined sugar into Russia.

Letter - James Barron, Copenhagen, to Thomas Wilson, London

Unit ID id168602

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551885

Unit Date 1816 June

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 3 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph copy signed. Business affairs.

James Barron, Copenhagen, to his daughter Jane A. Barron, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id168604

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551886

Unit Date 1816 June-July

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 4 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Re: his hope of returning to U.S. within the year; and of the impending marriage of Jane.

Letter - M. Myers, Bremen, to James Barron

Unit ID id168607

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551887

Unit Date 1816 October 10

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 5 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. News from home: re: Capt. Johnson and lucrative business in the Dismal Swamp Canal; trade with St. Iago De Cuba; Capt. Sinclair; plans to move the Naval Yard from Gosport to York, still undecided; Capt. Fawn's misfortune; flourishing condition of Norfolk; \$100,000 subscribed to open the "Roan Oak Canal"; Chs. K. Mallory, Collector; Barron's family living in town after their country house burned.

Letter - James Barron, Copenhagen, to his daughter, Jane A. Hope, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id168610

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551888

Unit Date 1816 November

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 6 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: his machine for cutting corks now successful, and his desire for a patent on it.

Letter - James Barron, Copenhagen, to his daughter, Mrs. Jane A. Hope, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id168612

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551889

Unit Date 1817 January 24

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 7 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

9 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: her husband; detailed explanations of his cork cutting machine and his mill which "will grind 100 bushels of corn in 24 hours, can be completed for little more than a common pidgeon house."

John Rainals, Elsinore, to James Barron, Copenhagen

Unit ID id168615

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551890

Unit Date 1817 February 18

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 8 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: a knife [for the cork cutting machine].

Contracts - Johannes Friis, James Barron, and P.T. Ferrau

Unit ID id168617

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551891

Unit Date 1817 March-November

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 9 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 items. Autograph Letter Signed. Contracts in Danish.

Contract - B. Kendar, Copenhagen, to Comm. James Barron, Copenhagen

Unit ID id168619

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551892

Unit Date 1817 August 5

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 10 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Contract for Elliptical Valve Pump Boxes, to be made and sold by Barron after getting a Danish patent.

Authorization Letter - James Barron, Copenhagen, to Mrs. Jane A. Hope, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id168622

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551893

Unit Date 1817 October 6

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 11 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 items. Autograph Letters Signed. Authorization for the accountant of the U.S. Navy to pay the balance of his half-pay to Mrs. Elizabeth M. Barron or Mr. Wilton Hope (his son-in-law).

Letter - James Barron, Copenhagen, to John Myers, Baltimore

Unit ID id168624

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551894

Unit Date 1817 October 12

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 12 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Introducing a Mr. Poulson.

Letter - G. L. Zachariae, Copenhagen, to James Barron

Unit ID id168627

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551895

Unit Date 1817 November 12

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 13 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: commission given to Capt. Leech by Barron.

Document - James Barron and Johannis Friis, a document in Danish

Unit ID id168630

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551896

Unit Date 1818 April 30

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 14 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Document in Danish.

Statement - James Barron

Unit ID id168633

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551897

Unit Date 1818 June 1

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 15 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Document Signed, E. Statement re: his "new invented Pump" which he has offered to the Secretary of State.

Letter - C. Ferrau, Copenhagen, to James Barron, Elsinore

Unit ID id168636

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551898

Unit Date 1818 June 24

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 16 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Wishing him a pleasant passage.

Will - of Richard Barron as made in 1787 and 1809

Unit ID id168639

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551899

Unit Date 1919 June 25

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 17 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph copy. Will Recorded at above date.

Letter - Carolina Colbiomsen, Copenhagen, to Capt. James Barron Elsinore

Unit ID id168642

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551900

Unit Date 1818 June 28

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 18 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: St. Croix; and Barron's imminent departure.

Letter - A. Fibiger, Copenhagen, to Capt. James Barron, Elsinore and Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id168644

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551901

Unit Date 1818 June-November

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 19 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Written to Barron as he is waiting to sail and after his arrival in Virginia.

Document - for James Barron in Danish

Unit ID id168649

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551902

Unit Date 1818 July 13

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 20 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Printed Autograph Document Signed. Document in Danish.

Letter - James L. Ferrau, Edinburgh, to James Barron, Virginia Coffee House, London

Unit ID id168653

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551903

Unit Date 1818 August 8

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 21 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. James L. Ferrau having taken the degree of M.D. is returning to Copenhagen.

Letter - James Fraser, Liverpool, to Capt. James Barron, Talbot Inn, [London, England?]

Unit ID id168656

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551904

Unit Date 1818 August 27

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 22 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. An offer for the purchase of the copyright of the cork cutting machine in Great Britain.

Letter - Charles K. Mallory, Washington, to Commodore James Barron, Hampton

Unit ID id168659

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551905

Unit Date 1819 January 18

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 23 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. "The President (James Monroe) takes a deep interest in your welfare . . . come on immediately to Washington and see the President himself . . ." Re: the debate in General Jackson's case.

Statement - John Quincy Adams, Washington

Unit ID id168663

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551906

Unit Date 1819 February 22

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 24 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Copy. Re: that Capt. James Barron applied for passage to the U.S. from Gothenberg to offer his services in the war; was refused passage because the ship was under a neutral cartel, in June 1814.

Statement - J.M. Forbes

Unit ID id168664

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551907

Unit Date 1819 February 22

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 25 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph copy. Re: that he saw letter addressed by Capt. Barron to the U.S. Secretary of the Navy, in 1813 offering his services to the U.S. and that Barron sought passage to the U.S. in 1814.

Letter - James Barron, Washington, to James Monroe, President of the U. States

Unit ID id168667

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551908

Unit Date 1819 March 8

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 26 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

6 pages. Autograph draft signed. Request for readmission to the Navy, detailed denial of accusation which was contained in letter of Capt. William Lewis, 7 September 1811; he was in this country in September 1811 to April 1812.

Letter - Capt. Hugh G. Campbell, Charleston, to Capt. James Barron, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id168669

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551909

Unit Date 1819 May 12

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 27 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. A welcome home letter.

Letter - J.M. Forbes, Washington, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id168672

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551910

Unit Date 1819 June 4

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 28 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed.

Letter - Const. Freeman, Auditor, Treasury Department, to Capt. James Barron, U.S. Navy, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id168674

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551911

Unit Date 1819 June-December

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 29 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Enclosing half-pay vouchers.

Letters - Correspondence of James Barron and Stephen Decatur, leading up to the duel, which was fatal to Decatur, and of their seconds, J. D. Elliott and William Bainbridge

Unit ID id168677

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551912

Unit Date 1819 June-1820 March

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 30 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

19 letters. Autograph Draft Signed, Autograph Letters Signed.

Letter - W. Croghan, "Locust Grove," near Louisville, Kentucky, to Commodore James Barron, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id168679

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551913

Unit Date 1819 July 18

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 31 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: warrants for land in Kentucky issued to James Barron's father for Revolutionary War service, being 7777 2/3 acres on the Cumberland River and for 1777 2/3 acres on Hartland Creek.

Letter - John B. Cooper, Hampton, to Commodore James Barron, City of Washington

Unit ID id168683

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551914

Unit Date 1820 March 20

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 32 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Encouragement and best wishes.

Letter - D.G. Barraud, Norfolk, to his father, Dr. P. Barraud, "Bremo," near New Canton, Virginia

Unit ID id169873

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551915

Unit Date 1820 March 25

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 33 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed.

Letter - J. D. Elliot, Washington, to John Myers, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id169875

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551916

Unit Date 1820 March 30

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 34 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Details of duel and of conversation between Barron and Decatur: re: Barron's condition.

Letters - James Barron, Norfolk, to his daughter, Mrs. Jane A. Hope, Hampton

Unit ID id169877

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551917

Unit Date 1820 March

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 35 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Re: his nephew, Samuel [Barron] who is at sea as a 4 year old Midshipman on a U.S. warship; and re: bounty lands in Kentucky.

Letters - J. Myers, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, Washington

Unit ID id169879

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551918

Unit Date 1820 March-April

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 36 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

5 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Written to Barron while he is recovering from wound received in duel; and comment on the outcome of the duel and public opinion re: the death of Decatur.

Letters - J. D. Elliott, Norfolk, to Commo. James Barron, Philadelphia and New York

Unit ID id169881

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551919

Unit Date 1820 March-August

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 37 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Elliott, who was the second for Barron in his duel, writes about public opinion of the duel and Barron's coming Court of Enquiry in New York.

Letters - William Craig, Philadelphia, to Commo. James Barron, Washington and Norfolk

Unit ID id169883

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551920

Unit Date 1820 March-September

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 38 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

8 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Finds that public opinion is strongly in favor of Barron after the Barron-Decatur correspondence has been published by the friends of the late Stephen Decatur.

Letters - Const. Freeman, Auditor, Treasury Department, to Capt. James Barron, U.S. Navy, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id169886

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551921

Unit Date 1820 March-November

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 39 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Vouchers for pay sustenance and medical costs.

Letter - Com'dr. Tingey, Navy Yard, to Comd'r James Barron, Congress Hotel, [Washington]

Unit ID id169888

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551922

Unit Date 1820 April 6

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 40 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. His respects.

Letter - Augustus Fleming, New York, to Commodore James Barron, Hampton

Unit ID id169890

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551923

Unit Date 1820 April 9

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 41 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: the published correspondence of Decatur, which appears to be helping Barron.

Newspaper Editorial - The Gazette, Winchester, Virginia

Unit ID id169904

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551924

Unit Date 1820 April 15

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 42 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Newspaper Clipping. A lead editorial stating " . . . Com. Barron stands acquitted of all blame."

Letter - Carolina Colbiornsen, Copenhagen, to Capt. James Barron, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id169907

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551925

Unit Date 1820 April 18

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 43 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: American group in Copenhagen.

Letter - A. Fibiger, Copenhagen, to James Barron, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id169911

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551926

Unit Date 1820 April 20

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 44 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Sent with other letters from friends from Copenhagen.

Letters - James Barron to James Monroe, President of the United States, Washington

Unit ID id169914

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551927

Unit Date 1820 April

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 45 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Two letters written by James Barron to James Monroe. The first letter is eight pages, autograph draft signed, and an appeal for exoneration from the accusations made against him. The second letter is also eight pages, and a copy of a letter sent to the President of the U.S. informing him of Barron's reason for absence from the late war, also dated 1820 April.

Letter - J.H. Cocke, "Bremo," to Comdre. James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id169918

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551928

Unit Date 1820 May 1

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 46 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: a newly invented plough of Barron's.

Printed communication - on "Uniform dress" in the Navy, issued by Smith Thompson

Unit ID id169922

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551929

Unit Date 1820 May 10

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 47 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Printed Material.

Letter - Joseph Cassin, Navy Yard, Washington, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id169925

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551930

Unit Date 1820 June 16

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 48 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: Barron's wound.

Letter - W. King, Washington, to Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id169928

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551931

Unit Date 1820 July 5

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 49 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: a visit to Washington.

Letters - J.M. Ellah, Elsinore, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id169930

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551932

Unit Date 1820 July-August

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 50 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Re: affairs in Denmark and the reception of the news of the duel.

Letter - Amos Kendall, Treasury Department, to Com. James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id169934

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551933

Unit Date 1820 August 18

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 51 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: attacks by Mr. King.

Power of attorney - from Adolph Christian Fibiger, Copenhagen, to James Barron, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id169937

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551934

Unit Date 1820 September 29

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 52 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Document Signed. Countersigned by John Rainals, U.S. Consul. Power to collect debts in the U.S.

Letter - R. J. Cleveland, New York, to Capt. James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id169940

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551935

Unit Date 1820 October 29

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 53 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. The reaction in New York, "your conduct has been applauded."

Letter - Good, Rainals & Co., Copenhagen, to Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id169943

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551936

Unit Date 1820 October 31

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 54 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Account for the sale of his corkwood, 1817-1820.

Letter - Gill Armistead, Hampton, to Commodore James Barron, Richmond

Unit ID id169946

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551937

Unit Date 1820 December 9

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 55 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 copies. Autograph Letter Signed, Enc. Enclosed: power of Attorney. Re: land on Old Point in which an interest was held by Jane Barron, daughter of Samuel Barron (1) wife of G. Armistead.

Letter - W. Croghan, "Locust Grove" near Louisville, Kentucky, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id169949

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551938

Unit Date 1820 December 15

Mixed Materials 3 (Box)

Container 56 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: Revolutionary War bounty land of Samuel Barron, father of James Barron.

Box 4

Unit ID id169956

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551728

Unit Date 1821

Scope and Contents

This box contains the papers of 1821 which are concerned almost entirely with correspondence and other material related to the Naval Court of Enquiry held at the Brooklyn Naval Yard. The enquiry covered (1) the accusation made by W. Lewis in a letter of 7 September 1811 to the Secretary of the Navy, regarding remarks reported to have been made by Barron while in Portugal on a commercial trip regarding the Chesapeake- Leopard Affair and (2) the desire of Barron to return to active service in the War of 1812 upon

the expiration of his sentence of suspension from the Navy. Statements of the trial and reactions to the verdict are included. See also: the Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry held at the Navy Yard, Brooklyn, New York, upon Captain James Barron of the United States Navy in May, 1821. Published in Washington City by Jacob Gideon, Junior, 1822. 111 pages.; "Notes to the Trial of Commodore Barron, 1808." 8 pages. and; "Proceedings of the General Court Martial convened for the trial of Commodore James Barron, Captain Charles Gordon, Mr. William Hook, and Captain John Hall of the United States Ship Chesapeake in the month of January, 1808." 496 pages. All are included in one volume in Box 13, folder 1 of the James Barron Papers (1).

Gill Armistead, power of attorney, to James Barron

Unit ID id169958

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551939

Unit Date 1821 January 29

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 1 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

2 copies. Autograph Document Signed. Attested Thomas Latimore.

Letter - John Patterson, Union Hotel, [?], to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id169960

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551940

Unit Date 1821 February 20

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 2 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Bill allowing five years pay for Barron's father's Revolutionary services has passed the House of Delegates; the President [of the U.S.] has not directed a Court of Enquiry, but has forced Barron to demand one for himself.

Letters - James Maury, Liverpool, to Commodore James Barron, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id169962

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551941

Unit Date 1821 February-May

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 3 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Re: the sending of a pair of spectacles to Barron.

Letter - John Branch, Navy Department, to Commodore James Barron, commanding the Navy Yard, Norfolk, Virg[inia]

Unit ID id169964

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551942

Unit Date 1821 March 10

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 4 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Marked "Private." Instructed by the President of the U. States to enquire whether it would be agreeable to Barron to take command of the Navy Yard in Philadelphia.

Summons to the Court of Enquiry - Smith Thompson to Captain Alexander Murray

Unit ID id169966

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551943

Unit Date 1821 March 21

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 5 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph copies. Re: James Barron, to be held at the Brooklyn Navy Yard on or before 10 May.

Statement - by Richard Law, London

Unit ID id169968

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551944

Unit Date 1821 March 24

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 6 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Document Signed. Re: the residence of James Barron in Copenhagen, his trips in 1811 and 1812, and his desire to be of use to his country in the War, after he was detained in Copenhagen.

Statement - by J.M. Forbes

Unit ID id169970

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551945

Unit Date 1821 March 12

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 7 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Copy. Re: Commo. James Barron, orig. dated 20 April 1820.

Letter - J.D. Elliott, Savannah and Norfolk, to Como. James Barron, Washington, New York, and New London, Conn.

Unit ID id169972

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551946

Unit Date 1821 March-August

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 8 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

10 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Correspondence regarding the Court of Enquiry on Barron and the pamphlet [on the duel] that Elliot is publishing.

Letter - Smith Thompson, Navy Department, to Captain James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id169974

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551947

Unit Date 1821 April 13

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 9 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

6 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: the arrangements for the Court of Enquiry and the discussions between Smith Thompson and James Barron which have led up to it; mention of the President's interest in the case. n.d. Typed copy of the above. TCop. 3 pages.

Letter - John B. Cooper, Hampton, to Commdre. James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id169976

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551948

Unit Date 1821 April 27

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 10 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Asking the influence of Barron toward the candidacy of Gen'l Pryor for a Marshallship.

Letter - James Barron, Norfolk, to Caesar Rodney, Wilmington, Delaware

Unit ID id169978

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551949

Unit Date 1821 May 1

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 11 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Draft. Re: representing Barron at the Court of Enquiry in New York.

Letter - James Barron, Norfolk, to Caesar A. Rodney

Unit ID id169981

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551950

Unit Date 1821 May 2

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 12 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Purchased from Charles Hamilton, 1974. n.d. Typed copy of the above. Typed Copy. 1 page.

Affidavit - by Rob[ert] Brough, Norfolk County, Virginia

Unit ID id169985

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551951

Unit Date 1821 May 10

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 13 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Document Signed. "That, the want of funds alone kept him (James Barron) from returning to his country" during the war. Folder 12 [1821]. Testimony of James Barron at the trial. ADr. 4 pages. (incomplete). See printed report of the Court of Enquiry. Proceedings, Box 13.

Court -James Barron to "Mr. President and Gentlemen of the Court" [of Enquiry]

Unit ID id169989

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551952

Unit Date [1821]

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 14 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 copies. Autograph Draft.

Testimony - {of James Barron} before the Court of Enquiry

Unit ID id169992

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551953

Unit Date [1821]

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 15 (Folder)

Court - James Barron to the Hon[orab]le Thomas Penton in Congress

Unit ID id169994

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551954

Unit Date [1821]

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 16 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Pages 9-11. Autograph Draft.

Letter - James McGowan, New York, to Commodore James Barron, New York

Unit ID id169997

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551955

Unit Date 1821 May 12

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 17 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Request for appointment to sail under James Barron.

Letter - W. Croghan, Forks of Mayfield Creek, Bowling Green, Kentucky, to W.H. Neilson, Louisville, Kentucky

Unit ID id170001

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551956

Unit Date 1821 May 20

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 18 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph Letter Signed. Re: survey of land of Comm. Barron. Enclosure: surveyor's plot.

Letters - J[ohn] Myers, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, New York

Unit ID id170004

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551957

Unit Date 1821 May-July

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 19 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Re: this interest of the people in Norfolk in the results of the Court of Enquiry.

Letters - R. J. Cleveland, Lancaster, [Massachusetts] and Boston, to James Barron, New York, Ballston Spa, and Norfolk

Unit ID id170007

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551958

Unit Date 1821 May-November

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 20 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

6 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Re: the appearance of Cleveland at the Court of Enquiry, and criticism of the "stupid, unmeaning, milk and water decision of the Court."

Letters - William Craig, Philadelphia, to Commodore James Barron, New York and Norfolk

Unit ID id170011

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551959

Unit Date 1821 May-November

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 21 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

5 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Re: the Court of Enquiry and the Sentence of the Court in which one member did not concur and which [President] Monroe did not sign.

Letter - John Connell, Philadelphia, to C.A. Rodney, Wilmington, Delaware

Unit ID id170013

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551960

Unit Date 1821 June 9

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 22 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. A report of the attempts of James Barron to return to the U.S. from Sweden on the John Adams.

Letter - [C.] Caster, Copenhagen, to James Barron, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id170015

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551961

Unit Date 1821 June 11

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 23 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: affairs in Copenhagen.

Letter - Fontaine Maury, Washington, to Commodore James Barron, New York

Unit ID id170018

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551962

Unit Date 1821 June 22

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 24 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Best wishes for the outcome of the enquiry.

Affidavit - of Robert C. Jennings, in Norfolk, Virginia**Unit ID** id170020**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/551963**Unit Date** 1821 June 23**Mixed Materials** 4 (Box)**Container** 25 (Folder)**Scope and Contents**

6 pages. Autograph Document Signed. Countersigned by Ino E. Hall, Mayor. Answers to questions put by Lt. Wheaton, Judge Advocate.

Letters - Allin McLane, Wilmington, to Commodore James Barron, Saratoga Springs, New York, Norfolk, Virginia, and Philadelphia**Unit ID** id170022**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/551964**Unit Date** 1821 June-December**Mixed Materials** 4 (Box)**Container** 26 (Folder)**Scope and Contents**

Scope and Contents

14 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Re: the attacks of "the Decatur faction" on Barron, the results of the Court of Enquiry, and the action of the U.S. Congress on the case.

Testimony - James Barron to "Mr. President and Gentlemen of the Court."**Unit ID** id170024**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/551965**Unit Date** 1821 July 10**Mixed Materials** 4 (Box)**Container** 27 (Folder)**Scope and Contents**

2 pages. Autograph draft. His final testimony at the Board of Enquiry.

Letter - James Barron, New York, to Smith Thompson, [Secretary of the Navy]**Unit ID** id170026**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/551966**Unit Date** 1821 July 12**Mixed Materials** 4 (Box)**Container** 28 (Folder)**Scope and Contents**

1 page. Autograph Copy. He has been informed that the testimony has ended at the Board of Enquiry; he will remain in the city until he hears the verdict.

Letter - James Barron, New York, to John Myers, Norfolk**Unit ID** id170028**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/551967**Unit Date** 1821 August 2**Mixed Materials** 4 (Box)**Container** 29 (Folder)**Scope and Contents**

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Letter in which the opinion of the Court is quoted in full; James Barron is not completely exonerated.

Letter - James Barron, New York, to the Secretary of the Navy

Unit ID id170030

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551968

Unit Date 1821 August 4

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 31 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Draft Signed. Protest against the decision of the Court.

Agreement - of James Barron, patentee, to sell to Samuel Townsend of New York City the sole right of making add selling a machine for the cleaning and polishing of leather

Unit ID id170032

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551969

Unit Date 1821 August 7

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 32 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages.

Letter - James Barron, Norfolk, to the Secretary of the Navy, Washington

Unit ID id170034

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551970

Unit Date 1821 August 18

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 33 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Draft signed. Requests a full copy of the proceedings of the Court.

Letter - Zebedee Cook, Boston, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id170036

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551971

Unit Date 1821 August 24

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 34 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: the sending of a rhubarb plant which Barron admired.

Cornelius Kieffe, Fort Monroe, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id170038

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551972

Unit Date 1821 September 25

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 35 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: a machine designed by Barron.

Letter - J. B. Cooper, Hampton, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id170040

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551973

Unit Date 1821 October 9

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 36 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. He reports the rumor that Barron is to be returned to command "very speedily."

Letter - William Maury, Liverpool, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id170042

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551974

Unit Date 1821 October 26

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 37 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: his family and a receipt for Barron's ailment - numatic and nitric acid in warm water drunk with meals.

Letter - John Floyd, Washington City, to Capt. J. D. Elliott

Unit ID id170044

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551975

Unit Date 1821 December 12

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 38 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Requesting the loan of Capt. Elliot's dueling pistols.

Letter - R. Meade to Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id170046

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551976

Unit Date 1821 December 19

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 39 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. An invitation to dine.

Letter - James Barron, Norfolk, to Dr. William Thornton

Unit ID id170048

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551977

Unit Date 1821

Mixed Materials 4 (Box)

Container 40 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph copy. Re: his newly invented washing machine.

Box 5

Unit ID id170049

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551729

Unit Date 1822

Scope and Contents

Correspondence of the year 1822, much of it concerned with the sentence of the Court of Enquiry and opinions regarding it, including several letters each from A. McLane, Wilmington, Del., R. J. Cleveland, Lancaster, Massachuettts, Wm. Craig, Philadelphia, and Capt. J.D. Elliott, Barron's second in the duel with Decatur. Included is correspondence with Barron's daughters, Mary and Margaretha, and his son-in-law, Capt. John P. Tuttle, and business correspondence in connections with his inventions, a washing machine and a new type of oil lamp.

Letter - Mary A. A. Barron, Norfolk, to her father, Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id170051

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551978

Unit Date 1822 January 26

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 1 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Family affairs.

Letters - A. McLane, Philadelphia and Wilmington, Del., to James Barron, Washington and Philadelphia

Unit ID id170053

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551979

Unit Date 1822 January-December

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 2 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

17 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Correspondence concerning the results of the Court of Enquiry, the actions of the enemies of Barron, and a suggestion that he demand a Court Martial to clear his name; and discussion of Barron's new invention, a washing machine.

Letter - Samuel Colton, Richmond, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id170055

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551980

Unit Date 1822 February 1

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 3 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: Barron's claim against the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Letter - Nath[aniel] Colby, Richmond, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy, Philadelphia

Unit ID id170057

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551981

Unit Date 1822 February 13

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 4 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: Barron's claim for his father's bounty lands or for compensation.

Letter - Jno. McElroy, "Fair Hill," to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id170059

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551982

Unit Date 1822 February 15

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 5 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. "Your washing machine answers admirably well both for washing and ironing, it only wants to be known to become generally used..."

Petition - James Barron, Philadelphia. A petition to the Senate and the House of Representatives of the United States

Unit ID id170061

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551983

Unit Date 1822 March 12

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 6 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Draft Signed. Request for a return of duty paid on models of his machinery, which he brought to U.S. in 1815.

Letter - John Couper, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id170063

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551984

Unit Date 1822 March 20

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 7 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: indemnity for the capture of the ship Jane, commanded by Barron.

Letters - R.J. Cleveland, Lancaster, Massachuettis, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id170066

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551985

Unit Date 1822 March-July

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 8 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Re: the reactions to the case of Barron in the Boston area; a scandal concerning the building of gunboats and the trial of Lt. Abbott; and interest in the washing machine invented by Barron.

Letters - J.D. Elliott, Norfolk and New York, to Captain James Barron, Philadelphia and Norfolk

Unit ID id170068

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551986

Unit Date 1822 March-September

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 9 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

5 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Re: reports of the Court of Enquiry; the publication of his correspondence connected with the Barron-Decatur duel; and a description of his going overboard on a trip to New York and being 1 1/2 hours in the water before rescue.

Letters - John P. Tuttle, U.S. Frigate Guerrier and U.S. Ship John Adams, Norfolk, to Capt. James Barron, U.S. Navy, Philadelphia

Unit ID id170070

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551987

Unit Date 1822 April-July

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 10 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Asking for the hand of Margaretta Barron in marriage, and naval news.

Letters - William Craig, Philadelphia, to Capt. James Barron, U.S. Navy, Washington and Norfolk

Unit ID id170072

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551988

Unit Date 1822 April-November

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 11 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

12 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Correspondence concerning commercial matters and inventions of Barron including windlass, cutting machine for straw, oil lantern, and pump.

Letter - [Carolina Colbiornsen], St. Croix, to Commodore James Barron, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id170074

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551989

Unit Date 1822 April 19

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 12 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: her sister, Mrs. Christmas, whose husband has recently died; and of her desire to return to Copenhagen.

Letter - J. Myers, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, Washington

Unit ID id170076

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551990

Unit Date 1822 April 21

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 13 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: a recently published pamphlet, which concerns Barron; and the attitude of Congress toward Barron's claims.

Social Note - William Foster, Georgetown, D.C., to Commodore James Barron, Washington

Unit ID id170078

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551991

Unit Date 1822 May 2

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 14 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed.

Request - James Barron, Washington, to Smith Thompson, Secretary of the Navy

Unit ID id170080

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551992

Unit Date 1822 May 2

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 15 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Draft Signed. A request that a decision be made on his case.

Letter - William Maury, of Maury, Latham & Co., Liverpool, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id170082

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551993

Unit Date 1822 May 14

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 16 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: patent on windlass invented by Barron; and disaster of "the loss of the Albion with her passengers and quarter part of the crew."

Letters - James Maury, Liverpool, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id170084

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551994

Unit Date 1822 May-June

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 17 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Re: the receipt in England of models of machines invented by Barron and the showing of them to prospective buyers.

Letter - J.B. Cooper, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id170086

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551995

Unit Date 1822 June 19

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 18 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Requesting a recommendation for his son to be admitted as a Cadet at West Point.

Letter - Maury, Latham & Co., Liverpool, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy, Philadelphia

Unit ID id170088

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551996

Unit Date 1822 June 28

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 19 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: selling his windlass machine in England.

Letter - Cadw. O. Evans to Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id170090

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551997

Unit Date 1822 July 1

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 20 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: a receipt.

Letter - M. Maury, of Maury, Latham G Co., Liverpool, to Captain James Barron, U.S. Navy, Norfolk

Unit ID id170092

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551998

Unit Date 1822 July 11

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 21 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Business concerned with the windlass machine of Barron.

Letter - Ro. McLudlow to Commodore James Barron, Nahant

Unit ID id170094

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551999

Unit Date 1822 July 21

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 22 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Sent with the gift of a spyglass.

Letter - J. Myers, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id170098

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552000

Unit Date 1822 August 21

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 23 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Business matters and news of Navy affairs.

Accounts - of James Barron

Unit ID id170100

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552001

Unit Date 1822 August

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 24 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 items. Autograph Documents Signed.

Letter - Winslow Foster, U.S. Cutter Alabama, to Commodore James Barron (Norfolk)

Unit ID id170102

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552002

Unit Date 1822 August 10

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 25 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Request that Barron recommend a young man to be commissioned First Lieutenant.

Letter - Eugenio Cortez, Philadelphia, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id170106

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552003

Unit Date 1822 September 19

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 26 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: the completion of gunboats.

Letter - Bull Cocke, Princess Anne, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id170109

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552004

Unit Date 1822 October 7

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 27 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: the model for a windmill invented by Barron.

Letter - James Barron, Norfolk, to Thomas Newton

Unit ID id171920

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552005

Unit Date 1822 November 24

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 28 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: an oil lamp invented by Barron.

Letter - George Law, Baltimore, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id171922

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552006

Unit Date 1822 November 28

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 29 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: the "bad times" in Baltimore.

Letter - A. Fibiger, Copenhagen, to Com[m]odore James Barron, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id171924

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552007

Unit Date 1822 December 6

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 30 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: canvas sent to U.S. and problem of payment for it.

Letter - Eliza Christmas, Copenhagen, to Captain James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id171926

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552008

Unit Date 1822 December 8

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 31 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: affairs in Copenhagen.

Letter - James Barron, Norfolk, to Hugh Wilson, St. Croix

Unit ID id171928

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552009

Unit Date 1822 December 30

Mixed Materials 5 (Box)

Container 32 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Copy of Autograph Letter Signed. Introducing Mr. Brien and Captain McPharron.

Box 6

Unit ID id171930

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551730

Unit Date 1824

Letter - Della[?] Stokes, Norfolk, to Comdr. James Barron

Unit ID id171932

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552010

Unit Date 1823 January 12

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 1 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Request for a loan.

Letter - Dr. P[hilip] Barraud to James Barron, Navy Yard, [Norfolk]

Unit ID id171934

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552011

Unit Date 1823 January 27

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 2 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Invitation to meet the son of John Marshall.

Letters - William Craig, Philadelphia, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id171936

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552012

Unit Date 1823 January-September

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 3 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

7 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Business letters; mention of a spinning machine invented by Barron.

Letter - Const. Freeman, Treasury Department, to Capt. James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id171938

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552013

Unit Date 1823 February 8

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 4 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Enclosing payment for a requisition signed by the Secretary of the Navy plus his regular pay.

Letter - J.D. Elliott, New York, to Como. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id171940

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552014

Unit Date 1823 February 18

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 5 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Barron is in Philadelphia to consult Dr. Phisicle.

Letter - Carter Beverly, Williamsburg, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id171942

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552015

Unit Date 1823 February 23

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 6 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

7 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: his faith in Barron and his defense of him in private conversations.

Letter - A. Rodney, Wilmington, Delaware, to Capt. James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id171944

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552016

Unit Date 1823 April 12

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 7 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: personal affairs.

Letter - Comdr. Edm'd Primrose Kennedy, "Palestine," to Comdre. James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id171946

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552017

Unit Date 1823 April 19

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 8 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: personal affairs.

Letters - Carolina Colbiornsen, St. Croix, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id171948

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552018

Unit Date 1823 April-October

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 9 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Personal affairs concerned with friends in Copenhagen.

Letters - Ch. W. Goldsborough to Commre. James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id171950

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552019

Unit Date 1823 April-November

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 10 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

2 copies. Printed Letter, ES. Announcement of the "United States Naval Chronicle" with endorsement, signed.

Letter - Ch. W. Goldsborough, Washington, to James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id171952

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552020

Unit Date 1823 November 18

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 11 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph Letter Signed. This letter was enclosed with the above announcement, located in Box-folder: 6:10.

Letter - Carter Beverly, Fredericksburg, to Commodore James Barron (Norfolk)

Unit ID id171954

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552021

Unit Date 1823 May 6

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 12 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. "The course . . . of the Executive of our country against you calls loudly for . . . indignation."

Letter - James Barron, Bayside, to his daughter, Mrs. Jane A. Hope

Unit ID id171956

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552022

Unit Date 1823 July 20

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 13 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: some great sorrow that has befallen the family.

Letter - F. Taylor, Old Point Comfort, to James Barron

Unit ID id171958

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552023

Unit Date 1823 October 20

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 14 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed, E. Introducing Dr. French; endorsement, "who married Miss Elizabeth Barron."

A. Fibigen, Copenhagen, to Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id171960

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552024

Unit Date 1823 November 18

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 15 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: canvas sold in America for which he has not been paid; and sympathy for Barron and "the intrigues of your enemies."

James Barron, Norfolk, to Thomas Newton

Unit ID id171962

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552025

Unit Date 1823 November 27

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 16 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph Draft Signed. Re: his "miserable situation": his constant application for some employment, his visits with [President Monroe], and the lack of any response from the Navy Department.

Letter - R. J. Cleveland, New York, to James Barron, U.S. Navy, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id171964

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552026

Unit Date 1823 December 1

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 17 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Reports in detail his losses in a disastrous sailing venture in the Pacific.

Letter - John W. Eaton, Washington, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id171966

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552027

Unit Date 1823 December 23

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 18 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph Letter Signed. 2 pages. Gives hope that "the next incumbent of the White House may venture to look to your claim."

Letter - William Craig, Philadelphia, to Commodore James Barron, Washington City

Unit ID id171968

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552028

Unit Date 1823 December 28

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 19 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: Barron's trip to Washington to claim his rights; and possibility that General Jackson will be Pennsylvania's candidate for the Presidency.

Letter - G. P. French, Hampton, to Commodore James Barron, Washington

Unit ID id171970

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552029

Unit Date 1824 January 10

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 20 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. He has commended Barron to Mr. Forsythe of the U.S. Congress.

Letter - Capt. E.P. Kennedy, U.S. Ship Harnet, to Commodore John Rogers, Pres. Navy Board, Washington

Unit ID id171972

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552030

Unit Date 1824 January 14

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 21 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Copy of Autograph Letter. Re: the bellows invented by Barron for ventilating ships.

Letter - John S. Crawford, Gettysburg, to Captain James Barron, Washington

Unit ID id171974

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552031

Unit Date 1824 January 19

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 22 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Asks horticultural information.

Letters - William Craig, Philadelphia, to Commodore James Barron, Washington and Gospart, Virginia

Unit ID id171976

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552032

Unit Date 1824 January-April

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 23 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Re: the support that Gen'l Jackson has given Barron; and Jackson's candidacy for President.

Letters - J.D. Elliott, Norfolk, to Como. James Barron, Washington and Philadelphia

Unit ID id171978

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552033

Unit Date 1824 January-September

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 24 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Re: Barron's claims in Washington, his support by Gen'l Jackson, and his appointment as Commander to the Philadelphia Navy Yard.

Letter - John P. Tuttle, U.S. Ship John Adams, passing Crony Island, to James Barron, Washington

Unit ID id171981

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552034

Unit Date 1824 February 17

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 25 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: his wife, the former Margaretta Barron, and his family.

Letter - John Taliaferro, Hagley, to [?]

Unit ID id171982

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552035

Unit Date 1824 March 2

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 26 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. He expresses his sympathy with James Barron in his persecution and states his intention of bringing the matter before the Secretary of the Navy.

Letters - James Barron, Norfolk, to Captain Linus Worrington, U.S. Navy, Gosport, Virginia

Unit ID id171984

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552036

Unit Date 1824 March 25

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 27 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Draft Signed. Re: the installation of bellows [for ventilation] on the ship commanded by Capt. Kennedy.

Letters - J.B. Mower, Washington and New York, to James Barron, Norfolk and Philadelphia

Unit ID id171986

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552037

Unit Date 1824 March-August

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 28 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

5 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Re: the Navy Bill before Congress; the nomination of Jackson as the candidate for President of the U.S.; add Barron's appointment to the Commander of the Philadelphia Navy Yard.

Letter - James Barron, Norfolk, to Joseph Delaplain, Philadelphia

Unit ID id171989

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552038

Unit Date 1924 April 7

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 28 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Concerning his ancestors and his present predicament.

Letter - [R.K. Carl] to Comdr. James Barron, U.S. Navy, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id171988

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552039

Unit Date 1823 April 13

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 29 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter. Reports, "we feel confident now we shall have the notes of Georgia."

Letter - Horace Binney to James Barron

Unit ID id171991

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552040

Unit Date 1824 April 24

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 30 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. An invitation to dinner.

Letter - T. Gatewood, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id171993

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552041

Unit Date 1824 May 11

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 31 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: Naval matters.

Letter - J.B. Mower, Washington, to Charles G. Haines, New York

Unit ID id171995

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552042

Unit Date 1824 May 20

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 32 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

1 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. A letter of introduction for Comm. James Barron.

Letter - [J.D.?] E[lliott] franked "H.L. Pinckney" to Com. James Barron, Commander, Navy Yard, Philadelphia

Unit ID id171997

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552043

Unit Date 1824 June 29

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 33 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Social note.

Letter - J.G. Collins & Son, New York, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id171999

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552044

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 34 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

5 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: the availability of corkwood for the making of bottle corks.

Invitation - from the City of Richmond to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172001

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552045

Unit Date 1824 July 22

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 35 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Printed Letter Signed. To meet General Lafayette, signed by John Adams, Mayor, and by Wm. Fitzwhylson and Tho. Brockenbrough.

Application - W. Taylor, Norfolk, to Captain James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172003

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552046

Unit Date 1824 July 30

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 36 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Application for the position of Secretary to Barron should he be called back into active service, which seems to be imminent.

Letter - Josiah Cowper, Norfolk, to Captn. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172005

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552047

Unit Date 1824 August 8

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 37 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Expresses gratification that Barron has been called into active service by the "good old President."

Letter - John Colt, Paterson, to Comre. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172007

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552048

Unit Date 1824 August 12

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 38 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: twilled cotton; and congratulations "on your recent change of situation."

Letter - G. P. French, Hampton, to Comdre. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172009

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552049

Unit Date 1824 August 13

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 39 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Expresses "joy at the termination of your unmerited persecution."

Letter - J.G. Collins & Son, New York, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172011

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552050

Unit Date 1824 August 13

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 40 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: an order for corkwood.

Letter - Butler Maury, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172013

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552051

Unit Date 1824 August 15

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 41 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Rejoices "that you are restored to a station in the Service to which you have been so long and so justly entitled."

Letter - J. Mason, Old Point Comfort, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172015

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552052

Unit Date 1824 August 17

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 42 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Appreciation for the gift of a spyglass.

Letter - J. Cowper, Norfolk, to Captn. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172017

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552053

Unit Date 1824 August 18

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 43 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: "the friendly manner the good old President received you," and "the conduct of the two scoundrels that has come out against you in Philadelphia."

Letter - W. Knight, Philadelphia, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172019

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552054

Unit Date 1824 August 20

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 44 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Complaining about too heavy duties in the Navy Yard (of which Barron is commander).

Letters - R. J. Cleveland, Lancaster, Massachuetts, to James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172021

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552055

Unit Date 1824 August-October

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 45 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Re: the appointment of Barron as Commander of the Philadelphia Navy Yard and of the resentment of some persons in Philadelphia.

Letter - Andrew Jackson, "Hermitage," near Nashville, to Com[m]odore James Barron, of the Station and Navy Yard of Philadelphia

Unit ID id172023

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552056

Unit Date 1824 September 14

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 46 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. "If my candor to Mr. Monroe had any effect in the application of the Golden Law (of justice) be assured it is a great satisfaction to me."

Letter - "A female, (a) friend to the Navy," Philadelphia, to Commo. James Barron, U.S. Navy, present

Unit ID id172025

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552057

Unit Date 1824 September 20

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 47 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Accusation against some of the officers of the Yard.

Letter - Major General Cadwalader, to Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id172027

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552058

Unit Date 1824 September 22

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 48 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. An invitation to meet General Lafayette.

Letter - Benj[amin] Tilghman and William Rush to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172029

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552059

Unit Date 1824 September 25

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 49 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Gratitude from the committee appointed to receive General Lafayette, for the Naval salutes ordered by Barron.

Letter - B[enjamin] Tilghman, Trenton, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172031

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552060

Unit Date 1824 September 26

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 50 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: a request by General Lafayette that a visit be made to the Naval Yard. (under the Command of Barron).

Tickets - for Commodore James Barron to be admitted to the reception of Gen. Lafayette at the Hall of Independence

Unit ID id172033

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552061

Unit Date 1824 September 28

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 51 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 tickets. Printed Autograph Material. Signed by J.A.S. Lewis, Chairman. Enclosed envelopes in which the tickers were enclosed, endorsed. AC.

Letter - [?] to Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id172037

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552062

Unit Date [1824 September]

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 52 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Document, E. Endorsed: "List of invited guests to dine with General Lafayette."

Letter - Robert C. Cutler, Nelson County, Virginia, to Com. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172038

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552063

Unit Date 1824 October 1

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 53 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. "Your appointment gives all the people of this county much satisfaction."

Letter - [?] Gatewood, Norfolk, to Como. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172039

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552064

Unit Date 1824 October 6

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 54 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: events around Norfolk.

Letter - Robert Beverly, George Town, to Commore. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172041

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552065

Unit Date 1824 October 8

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 55 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Sympathy with Barron and daughters in their bereavement; and a notice of a runaway servant.

Letter - Dr. P[hilip] Barraud, Norfolk, Virginia, to Commodore James Barron, Navy Yard, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172044

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552066

Unit Date 1824 October 10

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 56 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Sympathy in his sorrow.

Letter - A. McLand, Washington, D.C., to Commr. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172046

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552067

Unit Date 1824 October 11

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 57 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: a planned visit to Yorktown.

Letter - E. R. McCall, Philadelphia, to Com. James Barron, U.S. Navy, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172048

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552068

Unit Date 1824 October 26

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 58 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: a leave of absence.

Invitation - Charles D. McIndoe, Petersburg, to Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id172050

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552069

Unit Date 1824 October 29

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 59 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. An invitation to a ball honoring General Lafayette. Card of admission enclosed.

Letter - R.C. Cutler, Lovington, Virginia, to Com. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172051

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552070

Unit Date 1824 October 30

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 60 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: the Yorktown celebration and social news.

Report - Capt. Kennedy, Havanna, to Comdre. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172054

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552071

Unit Date 1824 November 4

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 61 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Copy of Autograph Letter. A report on the ship's ventilators invented by Barron.

Letter - Capt. Kennedy to Comdre. James Barron

Unit ID id172056

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552072

Unit Date 1824 November 4

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 62 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Copy of Autograph Letter. A covering letter for the above.

Letter - Clara S. Cutbush, West Point, to Capt. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172057

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552073

Unit Date 1824 November 4

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 63 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed, Printed. Re: a book on "System of Pyrotechny" by her late husband, James Cutbush, written on fold of the printed prospectus.

Notice - to Commodore James Barron that he has been elected an honorary member of the New York Horticultural Society, signed by David Hosack, President

Unit ID id172059

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552074

Unit Date 1824 November 13

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 64 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed.

Request - John Crawford, Gettysburg, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172061

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552075

Unit Date 1824 November 24

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 65 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Request for recommendation for position of Sergeant at Arms of the House of Representatives.

Letter - G.W. Lafayette, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172063

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552076

Unit Date 1824 November 26

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 66 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Largely illegible, but begins, "My father gives me the agreeable task of answering your letter"

Letter - J. R. Washington, to Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id172065

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552077

Unit Date 1824 December 25

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 67 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: acts before Congress, including "Col. Johnson's for the abolition of imprisonment for debt and of Mr. Johnson from Louisiana to appropriate all the public land to internal improvement and education in the United States"; and that "either General Jackson or Mr. Adams must be elected (to the Presidency) by Congress."

Letter - O. Winchester, Baltimore, to General Robert B. Taylor, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id172067

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552078

Unit Date 1824 December 29

Mixed Materials 6 (Box)

Container 68 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: the drafting of an unspecified memorial.

Box 7**Unit ID** id172068**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/551731**Unit Date** 1825-1827**Letter - D. Winchester, Baltimore Ins. Co., to Gen'l Robert B. Taylor, Norfolk, Virginia****Unit ID** id172070**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/552079**Unit Date** 1825 January 11**Mixed Materials** 7 (Box)**Container** 1 (Folder)**Scope and Contents**

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: a memorial to Congress concerned with claims under the Florida Treaty.

Letter - Beverly Kennon, U.S. Ship Peacock, Balboa Bay, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Naval Station, Philadelphia**Unit ID** id172072**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/552080**Unit Date** 1825 January 21**Mixed Materials** 7 (Box)**Container** 2 (Folder)**Scope and Contents**

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Congratulations on his appointment; re: his cruise and the independence of Peru.

Letter - J. Marron, Norfolk, to Come. James Barron, Philadelphia**Unit ID** id172074**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/552081**Unit Date** 1825 January 31**Mixed Materials** 7 (Box)**Container** 3 (Folder)**Scope and Contents**

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: A Negro Man Ned, about who Gen'l Andrew Jackson was concerned.

Letters - R. Gatewood, Norfolk, to Como. James Barron, Philadelphia and Washington**Unit ID** id172076**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/552082**Unit Date** 1825 January-December**Mixed Materials** 7 (Box)**Container** 4 (Folder)**Scope and Contents**

18 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Much news of Naval events in Norfolk, including criticism of the Admiral, the trial of Stewart, letter of Gen'l Jackson to Mr. Clay, and the movement of warships in and out of Norfolk.

Letter - W.G. Nicholas, Richmond, to Maj. Gen'l Taylor, Norfolk**Unit ID** id172078**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/552083**Unit Date** 1825 February 3**Mixed Materials** 7 (Box)**Container** 5 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: the raising of an army.

Letter - W. Bainbridge, Washington, to Commr. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172080

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552084

Unit Date 1825 February 9

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 6 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: the nephew of Barron, Midshipman [Samuel] Barron.

Letter - John Hollins, Maryland Ins. Co., Baltimore, to Robert Taylor, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id172082

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552085

Unit Date 1825 February 14

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 7 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: a representation he made to Congress.

Notice - J.W. Houston, Philadelphia, to Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id172084

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552086

Unit Date 1825 February 24

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 8 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 pages. Printed Autograph Document Signed. Notice of election to the Musical Fund Society of Philadelphia.

James Barron, Philadelphia and Washington, to his daughter, Jane A. Hope, Hampton and Norfolk

Unit ID id172086

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552087

Unit Date 1825 February-September

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 9 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

14 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Family letters covering the period in Philadelphia where he commanded the Navy Yard, and his time in Washington as Chairman of a Naval Court Martial.

Letters - A. McLane, Wilmington, Delaware, to Commodore James Barron, Washington and Gosport

Unit ID id172088

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552088

Unit Date 1825 February-December

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 10 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

7 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. A. McLane, a Revolutionary war veteran, writes of his experiences accompanying Gen'l Lafayette on his visits to America.

Plea - The mechanics employed in the Navy Yard, Gosport, to Commodore James Barron, Commander of the U.S. Navy Yard, Gosport

Unit ID id172090

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552089

Unit Date 1825 March 4

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 11 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. A plea for more regular payment of wages.

E.R. McCall, New Brunswick, New Jersey, to Com. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172092

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552090

Unit Date 1825 March 8

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 12 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Report of his journey to report for duty.

Letter - Charles D. Brodie, Portsmouth, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172094

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552091

Unit Date 1825 March 8

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 13 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: the outfitting of ships; and of Barron's ventilation system, "it may be hailed as the salvation of our Navy."

Letter - John Gillespie, Copenhagen, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172096

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552092

Unit Date 1825 March 10

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 14 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: affairs in Copenhagen.

Letter - J. Gaillard, Charleston, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172098

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552093

Unit Date 1825 April 15

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 15 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Introducing John Geddes.

Letter - James Barron, Philadelphia, to Samuel L. Southard, Secretary of the Navy, Washington, D.C.

Unit ID id172100

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552094

Unit Date 1825 April 25

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 16 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Draft Signed. Recommending Henry Crabb.

Letter - Robert Kennedy, Philadelphia, to Com. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172102

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552095

Unit Date 1825 April 25

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 17 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Supporting the claims of William Crabb, Assistant Navy Store Keeper.

Request - Henry Geddes, to Com. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172105

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552096

Unit Date 1825 April 30

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 18 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Requesting assistance for the appointment of his son, George, to the Service.

Notice - Samuel L. Southard, Navy Department, to Capt. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172106

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552097

Unit Date 1825 May 2

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 19 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Notice of transfer of Barron to the command of the Gosport Navy Yard in Virginia.

Request - James Renshaw to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172110

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552098

Unit Date 1825 May 9

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 20 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Request for leave.

Request - W.W. Buchanan, West Point, New York, to James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172111

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552099

Unit Date 1825 May 11

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 21 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Request to be placed under the command of Barron.

Invitation - Robert Patterson and James M. Broom to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172113

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552100

Unit Date 1825 May 14

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 22 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Invitation to a testimonial dinner to be given for Barron on the occasion of his removal from Philadelphia. Enclosure: a toast to Philadelphia.

Letter - J.P. Tuttle, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, Washington

Unit ID id172114

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552101

Unit Date 1825 May 19

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 23 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: family affairs.

Letter - J.M. Broom, Philadelphia, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id172116

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552102

Unit Date 1825 May 20

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 24 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Regret at Barron's departure from Philadelphia.

Request -A. Fibigan, Copenhagen, to James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id172118

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552103

Unit Date 1825 May 30

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 25 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Request advice regarding the milling of flour.

Letters - J.D. Elliott, Carlisle and Philadelphia, to Como. James Barron, Philadelphia and Norfolk

Unit ID id172120

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552104

Unit Date 1825 May-November

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 26 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. He writes of his difficult situation in the Navy.

Invitation - G. Newton and M. King, Cateras, to Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id172122

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552105

Unit Date 1825 June 30

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 27 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Invitation to a dinner.

Letters - Benjamin King, Washington, to Comre. James Barron, Gosport, Virginia

Unit ID id172124

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552106

Unit Date 1825 June-November

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 28 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 letters. Autograph Letters Signed. Re: the pump invented by Barron.

Letter - Jno. Hollins, Baltimore, to Robert Taylor, Norfolk

Unit ID id172126

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552107

Unit Date 1825 July 6

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 29 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: the Florida Treaty.

Request - W.W. Buchanan, West Point, to James Barron, Washington

Unit ID id172128

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552108

Unit Date 1825 July 7

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 30 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Request for an assignment.

Letter - William Allison McRea, Alexandria, to Captain James Barron, U.S. Navy, Washington, D.C.

Unit ID id175141

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552109

Unit Date 1825 July 10

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 31 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Offers self as Secretary to Barron who it is rumored is to command the Frigate Brandywine conveying Gen. Lafayette to France.

Request - M.S. Moore, Portsmouth, to Commodore James Barron, Washington

Unit ID id175143

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552110

Unit Date 1825 July 16

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 32 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Request for help in getting his back wages from the Navy.

Letter - Louis M. Goldsborough, Lt., U.S. Navy, Washington, to Commdre. James Barron, President of the Naval Court Martial

Unit ID id175145

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552111

Unit Date 1825 July 21

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 33 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Reporting as a witness at the court martial of Charles Stewart.

Letters - George T. Kennon, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, Gosport Navy Yard

Unit ID id175147

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552112

Unit Date 1825 July-October

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 34 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 letters. Autograph letters signed. Re: his brother, Dr. Richard Kennon, who is relieved of sea duty and placed under the command of Barron.

Letter - John Browere, Washington, to Capt. James Barron, Washington

Unit ID id175149

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552113

Unit Date 1825 September 6

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 35 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Submitting his bust of Gen'l Lafayette to the Public Inspector at Washington.

Letter - J[ane Barron] Hope, Gosport, to Comdr. James Barron, U.S. Navy, Washington

Unit ID id175151

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552114

Unit Date 1825 September 17

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 36 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: the romance of Lt. Pendergrast and Virginia Barron.

Letter - James Barron, Philadelphia, to Mrs. Jane A. Hope, Norfolk

Unit ID id175153

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552115

Unit Date 1825 September 24

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 37 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: the suitor for the hand of Virginia Barron.

Account - Matthew Maury, New York, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id175155

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552116

Unit Date 1825 October 2

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 38 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 items. Autograph letter signed, Enclosed. Enclosing account for services in taking out a patent for Barron on angle-lever-windlass.

Letter

Unit ID id175157

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552117

Unit Date 1825 October 7

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 39 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: some affairs before Congress - - largely illegible.

Letter - Captain Kenyon, Philadelphia, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id175159

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552118

Unit Date 1825 October 13

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 40 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: verbal message given as ships passed, but not heard.

Letter - James Maury, Liverpool, to James Barron

Unit ID id175161

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552119

Unit Date 1825 October 24

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 41 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. "We all rejoiced in what must have been so gratifying to yourself after so long and so painful a period of suspense."

Report - T.U. Wiesenthal, Late Surgeon, U.S. Ship Hornet, to Sam[uel] L[ewis] Southard

Unit ID id175163

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552120

Unit Date 1825 November 1

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 42 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Copy of Autograph letter signed. Forwarded to Captain Edmund P. Kennedy then to James Barron. A report of valuable use of the bellows invented by Barron in changing air below decks and in the control of disease there.

Request - Richard Kennon, Norfolk, to Comdr. James Barron, Gosport Navy Yard

Unit ID id175165

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552121

Unit Date 1825 November 5

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 43 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Request for leave of absence.

Report - Richard Kennon to Com. James Barron

Unit ID id175167

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552122

Unit Date 1825 November 20

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 44 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Report on return from his leave.

Letter - C.W. Goldsborough, Washington, to Commre. James Barron, Gosport, Virginia

Unit ID id175169

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552123

Unit Date 1825 November 11

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 45 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed, Enclosed. Re: the use of the title, "Commodore" honorary since the Navy has no such rank.

Letter - Miles King, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, Navy Yard, Gosport

Unit ID id175171

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552124

Unit Date 1825 December 3

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 46 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: transportation of powder to Richmond

Letter - Francis Grice, U.S. Navy Yard, Gosport, to James Barron, Commander, Navy Yard

Unit ID id175173

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552125

Unit Date 1826 January 23

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 47 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Copy of Autograph letter. Defense of the Navy Constructor at the Yard.

Letter - Benjamin King, Washington, to Comdr. James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id175175

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552126

Unit Date 1826 April 17

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 48 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: the ventilation on ships and suggestions for improvements.

Letter - R.S., Washington, to James Barron

Unit ID id175177

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552127

Unit Date 1826 April 20

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 49 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Report of speech by John Randolph in which he "abused everybody" including Barron in regard to the Chesapeakeaffair and the duel with Decatur. Added note: "Burn it as soon as you read it."

Letter - Beverly Kennon, U.S. Frigate U. States, Callas, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id175179

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552128

Unit Date 1826 May 5

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 50 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: his cruise, Naval discipline, and injustice the President's message recommending a Naval Academy. Re: South American politics and the fall of Callas.

Letter - H. Eckford, New York, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id175181

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552129

Unit Date 1826 May 20

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 51 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: the completion of ships being built to order.

Letter - A. McLane, Washington, to James Barron, Gosport, Virginia

Unit ID id175183

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552130

Unit Date 1826 July 1

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 52 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: the build-up of the Navy.

Report - L. Warrington, U.S. Ship Constellation, near Pensacola, to Commodore James Barron, commanding U.S. Navy Yard, Norfolk

Unit ID id175651

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552131

Unit Date 1826 July 20

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 53 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Report that all is quiet in that area, that no piracies are heard of.

Letters - Samuel Southard, Navy Department, to Commre. James Barron, commanding the U.S. Navy Yard, Gosport, Virginia

Unit ID id175653

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552132

Unit Date 1826 July

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 54 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 letters. Autograph letters signed. Correspondence regarding the new type wooden docks and new type dry docks, invented by Barron.

Letter - James Barron, Philadelphia, to Mrs. Jane Hope, Norfolk

Unit ID id175655

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552133

Unit Date 1826 August 20

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 55 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: his invention of a new type of dock.

Invitation - E. Shubrick to Commodore James Barron, Walnut St., [Philadelphia]

Unit ID id175657

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552134

Unit Date 1826 October 7

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 56 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Invitation to dinner.

Letter - M.C. Stephens, Newbern, to Com. James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id175659

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552135

Unit Date 1826 November 5

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 57 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: the estate of John B. Osborn, grandson of David Barron.

Social Note - T. Gatewood, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id175661

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552136

Unit Date 1826 November 26

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 58 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Social news.

Letter - C.K. Davis, ship Bill of Lading on "Emily Davis" from Philadelphia to Com. James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id175664

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552137

Unit Date 1826 December 2

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 59 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Printed Autograph Document Signed.

Letter - James Barron, Gosport, to Anderson Warfield, Baltimore

Unit ID id175666

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552138

Unit Date 1826 December 7

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 60 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Declining to get involved in more controversy concerning his treatment by the Navy in the past years.

Recommendation - W.H. Harrison, Washington, to James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id175668

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552139

Unit Date 1826 December 29

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 61 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. A recommendation of the bearer, T.H. Yateman.

Copybook of letters - exchanged by James Barron with Commo. William Bainbridge, President of the Navy Board, Washington, with Charles W. Goldsborough, Secretary of the Board of Navy command and Samuel L. Southard, Secretary of the Navy

Unit ID id175670

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552140

Unit Date 1826-1827

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 62 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Cop of Autograph letter. Relating to affairs of the Navy Yard, Gosport, Virginia.

Recommendation - T. Gatewood, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id175672

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552141

Unit Date 1827 March 28

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 63 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: a recommendation to the Treasury Department relative to a "system of telegraph for the United States."

Letter - Emma Prevost, Philadelphia, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk,

Unit ID id175674

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552142

Unit Date 1827 April 1

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 64 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: the "automatic chess player."

Letter - P. Hansen, St. Croix, to Captain Choate, Schooner Lafayette, St. Croix

Unit ID id175676

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552143

Unit Date 1827 April 20

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 65 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Sending a greeting to Commo. Barron from his friends in Denmark.

Letter - Tench Ringold, Washington, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy Yard, Gosport, Virginia

Unit ID id175678

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552144

Unit Date 1827 May 2

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 66 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: a Mr. Butler.

Letter - T. Gatewood, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id175680

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552145

Unit Date 1827 June 16

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 67 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: social news of Norfolk.

Letter - W.J. Krippans, Cape Hatteras, to Commodore James Barron, Gosport, Virginia

Unit ID id175682

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552146

Unit Date 1827 June 25

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 68 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: shipping around the Cape.

Letter - Andrew Jackson, Hermitage, to Capt. E.P. Kennedy, Norfolk

Unit ID id175684

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552147

Unit Date 1827 June 30

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 69 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Copy of Autograph letter. Accepting position of godfather to Kennedy's son and approving the choice of James Barron as his proxy; statement of his high regard for the Navy.

Letter - Capt. John Gallagher, Navy Yard, Charleston, Massachuetts, to Commodore James Barron, commanding Navy Yard, Gosport, Virginia

Unit ID id175686

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552148

Unit Date 1827 June 8

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 70 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Family and Naval news.

Letter - Capt. John Gallagher, Charleston, Massachuetts, to Commodore James Barron, Gosport, Virginia

Unit ID id175689

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552149

Unit Date 1827 July 3

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 71 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: the log boats invented by Barron.

Request - L. Warrington to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy Yard, Norfolk

Unit ID id175691

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552150

Unit Date 1827 July 20

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 72 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Request for the service of Coxwain Parker, sympathy at death of Lieut. Tuttle.

Invitation - Mrs. Bainbridge to Comdr. James Barron

Unit ID id175693

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552151

Unit Date 1827 July 27

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 73 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Invitation to tea.

Letter - E.P. Kennedy, Navy Yard, Gosport, to Comdr. James Barron, Navy Yard, Gosport

Unit ID id175695

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552152

Unit Date 1827 August 8

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 74 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: the success of the ventilating bellows invented by Barron.

Letter - Thomas Williamson, U.S. Naval Hospital, Gosport, Virginia, to Commodore James Barron, Gosport, Virginia

Unit ID id175697

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552153

Unit Date 1827 August 16

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 75 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. A recommendation that he leave the area in the "sickly season" for the sake of his health.

Appointment - Comdr. Warrington, Office of the Naval Command, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy Yard, Gosport, Virginia

Unit ID id175699

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552154

Unit Date 1827 October 17

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 76 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: an appointment marked "Private."

Letter - J.D. Elliott, Philadelphia, to Como. James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id175701

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552155

Unit Date 1827 November 20

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 77 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: personal and Naval affairs.

Letter - J.H. Eaton and M. Timberlake, Washington City, to Capt. James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id175703

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552156

Unit Date 1827 December 13

Mixed Materials 7 (Box)

Container 78 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: personal matters.

Box 8

Unit ID id175704

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551732

Unit Date 1828-1831

Letter - S. Southard, Washington, to Com. James Barron

Unit ID id175706

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552157

Unit Date 1828 January 26

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 1 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Introducing Capt. Basil Hall of the British Navy.

Letter - J.N. Reynolds, Washington, to Com. James Barron, Gosport, Virginia

Unit ID id175708

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552158

Unit Date 1828 March 18

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 2 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. News that he has received an appropriation of \$50,000 from the Congress for an exploration.

A statement - made by Midshipman Hunter

Unit ID id175710

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552159

Unit Date 1828 April 5

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 3 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Draft. Re: the drowning of Mr. Slidwell, Mr. Rodgers, and Mr. Harrison.

Letter - J. Boyle to Com. James Barron, Gosport

Unit ID id175712

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552160

Unit Date 1828 April 15

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 4 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Appreciation for an introduction.

Letter - Com. L. Warrington, Washington, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy Yard, Gosport, Virginia

Unit ID id175714

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552161

Unit Date 1828 April 23

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 5 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Introducing Wm. Barrister.

Application - Anthony H. Timmons, Philadelphia, to Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id175716

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552162

Unit Date 1828 May 4

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 6 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Application to serve as a midshipman under Barron.

Letter - C. Selder, Washington, to Comm. James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id175719

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552163

Unit Date 1828 May 14

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 7 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: his son who is to report to Barron for service.

Letter - John Cowper, Washington, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id175721

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552164

Unit Date 1828 May 31

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 8 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Printed letter. Re: claims under the Treaty of Ghent.

Letter - J. Adlum, near Georgetown, to Commodore James Barron, Gosport, Virginia

Unit ID id175723

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552165

Unit Date 1828 June 11

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 9 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: shipments of wine.

Draft of letter - from James Barron to General Lafayette

Unit ID id175725

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552166

Unit Date 1828 August 1-6

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 10 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Draft Signed. Enclosed with a pamphlet on dry rot (now lost).

Request - Frances Renshaw, Philadelphia, to Comre. James Barron, Gosport, Virginia

Unit ID id175727

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552167

Unit Date 1828 August 7

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 11 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Request that her letters be forwarded to her son who is serving on a ship in the Pacific.

Request - W. Bainbridge, Philadelphia, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id175729

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552168

Unit Date 1828 August 6

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 12 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Request for dimensions of the moveable crane invented by Barron.

Request - W. Bainbridge, Philadelphia, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id175731

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552169

Unit Date 1828 August 21

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 13 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Request that Midshipman Joyner return to the Department.

Request - William Burke, Richmond, to Commodore James Barron, Gosport

Unit ID id175733

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552170

Unit Date 1828 October 26

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 14 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Request for information on a "Denmark stove."

Recommendation - W. Bainbridge, Philadelphia, to James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id175735

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552171

Unit Date 1828 October 31

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 15 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Recommendation for Barry Hayes.

Letter - C.D. Brodie, Pensacola, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id175737

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552172

Unit Date 1828 November 2

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 16 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph letter signed. Commending the ship's ventilators invented by Barron.

Appointment - Samuel Southard, Navy Department, to Commo. James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id175740

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552173

Unit Date 1828 November 5

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 17 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Appointment of Barron to the command of the U.S. Frigate Guerriere, flagship of the Pacific Fleet.

Request - James Barron to the Secretary of the Navy, [Samuel Southard]

Unit ID id175742

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552174

Unit Date 1828 November 6

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 18 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Draft. Asking to be excused from Pacific Command because of his business in establishing claims for his father's Bounty Lands.

Letter - Peter Herbert, Portsmouth, Virginia, to Comme. James Barron, Gosport

Unit ID id175744

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552175

Unit Date 1828 November 8

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 19 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: the curative values of wearing a steel plate next to the body.

Request - James Barron, Gosport, to Samuel L. Southard, Secretary of the Navy, Washington

Unit ID id175746

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552176

Unit Date 1828 November 8

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 20 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Copy of Autograph letter signed.

Request that Southard, Secretary of the Navy, revoke his orders for Barron to assume command of the Guerriere.

Unit ID id175748

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552177

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 21 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Incomplete copy of the above is located in folder 21. Autograph Draft. 1 page.

Letter - Andrew Jackson, Hermitage, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id175750

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552178

Unit Date 1828 November 14

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 22 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Introduction of Midshipman Petway.

Letter - Benjamin Homans, Washington, to Commo. James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id175752

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552179

Unit Date 1828 November 15

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 23 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: Barron's refusal of the command of the Guerriere.

Letter - Capt. Alex Claxton, U.S. Ship Hornet, New York, to Commodore James Barron, Gosport, Virginia

Unit ID id175754

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552180

Unit Date 1828 November 19

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 24 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed, card. Marked "Private." Re: an epidemic of yellow fever on his ship which he attributes to the removal of the bellows air pump which had been removed from his ship at the last overhaul. "It is the invention of Commo. Barron . . . I consider it a thorough safe guard from local fever, and shall not willingly go to sea without one."

Letter - C.D. Brodie, Pensacola, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id175756

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552181

Unit Date 1828 December 13

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 25 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph letter signed. Congratulations to Barron On the election of his friend Andrew Jackson as President of the U.S.; news of events and ships in the Pensacola Navy Yard.

Letter - D. Randolph, near Yorktown, to Commodore James Barron, Navy Yard, Gosport

Unit ID id175758

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552182

Unit Date 1828 December 20

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 26 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Personal matters.

Letter - J. Rodney, Washington, to Com. James Barron

Unit ID id175760

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552183

Unit Date 1829 January 28

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 27 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed.

Letter - Constantine Smith to Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id175762

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552184

Unit Date 1829 February 13

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 28 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph letter signed. Smith, a former Marine, writes for "a Common pension in the country of my adoption," thanks Barron and Lieut. Pendergast for their kindness to him, and sends greetings to Gen'l Andrew Jackson and his nephew Maj. Andrew J. Donaldson.

Letter - Dr. P[hilip] Barraud, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, Washington

Unit ID id175764

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552185

Unit Date 1829 February 21

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 29 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. A tumor that has been removed from Barron's son-in-law Pendergrass, and Re: Barron's visit with "your old Favorite General" (Pres. Jackson).

Letter - Miles King, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, Navy Yard, Gosport

Unit ID id175766

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552186

Unit Date 1829 May 19

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 31 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: a delivery of stone on the orders of Commo. Warrington.

Letter - James Barron, Commandant's Office, U.S. Navy Yard, Gosport, Virginia, to Lieutenant Joseph Smoot, U.S. Navy Yard, Gosport

Unit ID id175768

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552187

Unit Date 1829 May 23

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 32 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. A strong letter of censure for Smoot's actions in the Yard.

Letter - Lewis McLane, Wilmington, Del., to James Barron, U.S. Navy, Norfolk, and reply

Unit ID id175770

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552188

Unit Date 1829 May 29, 1829 June 2

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 34 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed, reply. A call for the repayment of a loan made by the father of McLane; Barron's reply is copied on the reverse.

Orders - Frank[li]n Buchanan, U.S. Ship Natchez, New York, to Commo. James Barron, Comm. Naval Station, Norfolk

Unit ID id175772

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552189

Unit Date 1829 June 8

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 35 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: his orders to report to the Constellation, under the command of Barron.

Orders - H. Paulding, Philadelphia, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id175774

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552190

Unit Date 1829 June 8

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 36 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: his orders to report to Barron for duty on the Constellation.

Letter - Mary [Holt], Williamsburg, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id175776

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552191

Unit Date 1829 June 23

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 37 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: gossip regarding them and Barron's romantic interest elsewhere.

Request - Benj[ami]n King, Washington, to Commodore James Barron, Gosport, Virginia

Unit ID id175778

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552192

Unit Date 1829 August 3

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 38 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Requesting help in his attempt to receive another commission in the Navy.

Recommendation - Newton Keene, Alexandria, to Commodore James Barron, Gosport

Unit ID id175780

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552193

Unit Date 1829 August 25

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 39 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Asking a recommendation to the President [of the U.S.].

Request - P. Hansen, St. Croix, to Captain Enoch Choate, Norfolk

Unit ID id175782

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552194

Unit Date 1829 September 2

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 40 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Request for help in placing the son of Hansen in a U.S. Mercantile House, and asking the assistance of Commo. Barron.

Complaint - James Barron, Commandants Office, U.S. Navy Yard, Gosport, to Commodore John Rodgers, Pres. of the Navy Board, Washington, D.C.

Unit ID id175784

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552195

Unit Date 1829 September 5

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 41 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph Draft. Complaint regarding a letter received from Rodgers and defense of his own position in regard to material for building at the Navy Yard.

Letter - William P. Williamson, New York, to Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id175786

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552196

Unit Date 1829 September 19

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 42 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Sent with a tobacco box which was to be a gift for Gen'l Jackson.

Letter - Thomas G. Broughton to Commodore James Barron, Navy Yard, Gosport

Unit ID id175788

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552197

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 43 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: cotton duck.

Letter - Dr. P[hilip] Barraud to Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id175790

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552198

Unit Date 1829 November 9

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 44 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Regrets that he is unable to accept invitation.

Letter - James Barron to J.H. Eaton

Unit ID id175792

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552199

Unit Date 1829 November 20

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 45 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft. Re: something, which Eaton has requested, unnamed.

Letter - Capt. Ch[arle]s G.B. Thompson, U.S S. Guerriere, at sea, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id175794

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552200

Unit Date 1829 December 3

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 46 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. En route to Chile where a revolution is reported; and Re: a difficulty with the ship St. Peter, at sea.

Receipt - from the Patent Office, covering a plough invented by Commodore Barron

Unit ID id175796

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552201

Unit Date 1829 December 18

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 47 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph document.

Printed report - of awards to inventors of the City of Philadelphia from "John Scott's Legacy."

Unit ID id175798

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552202

Unit Date [1829]

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 48 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Printed material.

Letterbook - copies of correspondence of Commo. James Barron, Commandant's Office, United States Navy Yard, Gosport, Virginia

Unit ID id175800

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552203

Unit Date 1829-1831

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 49 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

112 pages used. Autograph Volume. The copies of letters are written in Barron's hand and are signed, and cover the period from 14 May 1829 through 17 May 1831.

Request - James Monroe, Steamboat Potomac, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id175802

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552204

Unit Date 1830 January 11

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 50 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Request that Barron send relief, for their boat is stuck on a sand bar at the Point of Shoals.

Request - James Monroe, Steamboat Potomac, to Commodore James Barron, Navy Yard

Unit ID id175803

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552205

Unit Date 1830 January 12

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 50 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Written at "4 o'clock in the morning" a second appeal for relief.

Letter - James Monroe, Washington, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id175804

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552206

Unit Date 1830 January 18

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 50 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. A letter of appreciation for Barron's "kindness and good offices."

Notice - A. Kendall, Treasury Department, to Com. James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id175806

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552207

Unit Date 1830 February 3

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 51 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Printed Autograph Letter Signed. Notice of pay due the late John P. Tuttle on the 11th June 1827, the day he died.

Letter - Capt. E.P. Kennedy, Washington, to Comore. James Barron, Gosport, Virginia

Unit ID id175808

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552208

Unit Date 1830 March 1

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 52 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: the settling of claims, the Navy Bill, and the trial of Creighton.

Letter - Capt. E.P. Kennedy, Washington, to Comore. James Barron, Gosport

Unit ID id175810

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552209

Unit Date 1830 March 15

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 53 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: activities of Tyler and Eaton.

Letter - Capt. E.P. Kennedy, Washington, to Comore. James Barron, Gosport

Unit ID id175812

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552210

Unit Date 1830 March 17

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 54 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: the death of Commo. Chauncy, and threat of assassination of Van Buren.

Letter - E.P. Kennedy, Washington, to Comore. James Barron, Gosport

Unit ID id175814

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552211

Unit Date 1830 April 7

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 55 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: the appointment of Kennedy to command the Frigate U. States on a two-year cruise, and of the opposition of Tazewell to the Navy Bill.

[Genl.] Winfield Scott, New York, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id175816

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552212

Unit Date 1820 April 19

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 56 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Introducing Midshipman Pitcher, son of the Governor of New York.

Amos Kendall, Treasury Department, to Com. James Barron, Commanding Navy Yard, Norfolk

Unit ID id175818

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552213

Unit Date 1830 June, 1830 July

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 57 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 letters. Autograph letters signed. Re: supplies received at the Navy Yard.

Letter - Capt. Beverley Kennon, Commandant's Office, Navy Yard, Gosport, Virginia to Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id175821

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552214

Unit Date 1830 July 28

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 58 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Reports that he has received orders to transfer to the Brazil station.

Letter - James Barron, Gosport, to "Cleveland at Havanah."

Unit ID id175823

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552215

Unit Date 1830 August 4

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 59 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft. Re: the death of Barron's grandson, son of Mrs. [Jane Barron] Hope.

Letter - L. Baldwin, Charleston Navy Yard, Massachusetts, to Commodore James Barron, Navy Yard, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id175825

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552216

Unit Date 1830 September 1

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 60 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: the cork cutter invented by Barron.

Appeal - Joseph Pulitzer, Malta, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy

Unit ID id175827

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552217

Unit Date 1830 September 2

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 61 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph letter signed. An appeal to Barron to intercede with the President against the dismissal of the U.S. Consul in Malta.

Letter - James Barron, Gosport, to George Law, Baltimore

Unit ID id175829

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552218

Unit Date 1830 September 28

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 62 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: information desired from Commo. Sinclair.

Letter - J. Murdaugh, Richmond, to Commodore James Barron, Navy Yard, Gosport

Unit ID id175831

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552219

Unit Date 1830 October 3

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 63 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: standards of Army and Navy rank.

Letter - Capt. Edm. P. Kennedy, on the Brandywine off Cape Horn, to Como. James Barron, Navy Yd., Gosport

Unit ID id175833

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552220

Unit Date 1830 October 22

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 64 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: Barron's fixtures on the ship.

Letter - James Barron to William Maury

Unit ID id175835

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552221

Unit Date 1830 October 28

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 65 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft signed. Re: some invention.

Letter - Robert S. Garrett, Tappahannock Collector's Office, to Capt. James Barron, U.S. Navy, Norfolk

Unit ID id175837

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552222

Unit Date 1830 November 15

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 66 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: the purchase of a boat.

Petition - of James Barron to Martin Van Buren, Secretary of State of the United States

Unit ID id175839

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552223

Unit Date 1830 November 16

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 67 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph document signed. Application for a patent on a fan.

Note - "From Janey Barron Hope's scrapbook."

Unit ID id175840

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552224

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 67 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph note. Re: Barron's cork cutter, his automatic fan; and recollections of her father Re: Barron's command office the Norfolk Navy Yard.

Letter - James Barron "To the President . . . on the dock."

Unit ID id175842

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552225

Unit Date 1830 November 30

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 68 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft.

A statement - regarding a controversy between Commo. [J.D.] Elliott and Capt. Dallas

Unit ID id175844

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552226

Unit Date 1831 March 22, 1831 March 27

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 69 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph draft. Dated at Pensacola, signed by William H. Chase and Thomas Wright.

Request - Charles Ellery, Brooklyn, New York, to Commodore James Barron, Gosport, Virginia

Unit ID id175846

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552227

Unit Date 1831 March 30

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 70 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Requesting a personal commendation, which might serve to influence the President in reversing a court martial sentence.

Request - Charles Ellery, Brooklyn, New York, to Commodore James Barron, Gosport, Virginia

Unit ID id176016

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552228

Unit Date 1831 March 30

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 70 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Requesting a personal commendation, which might serve to influence the President in reversing a court martial sentence.

Capt. J. McKeever, to Commodore James Barron, Com'g Navy Yard, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id176018

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552229

Unit Date 1831 April 11

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 71 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: rumor that Commo. Bainbridge will be restored to the command of the Philadelphia Navy Yard.

Letter - Capt. Edm. P. Kennedy, Navy, Washington, to Comdr. James Barron, Navy, Norfolk

Unit ID id176020

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552230

Unit Date 1831 April

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 72 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: Barron's move to the command of the Philadelphia Navy Yard and chance of the reinstatement of Commo. Bainbridge at that post.

Letter - Capt. Voorhees to Comdr. James Barron, U.S. Naval Station, Gosport, Virginia

Unit ID id176022

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552231

Unit Date 1831 May 3

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 73 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. A description of the U.S. ship John Adams.

Letter - Capt. J. McKeever, Baltimore, to Commodore James Barron, Comd'g Navy Yard, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id176024

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552232

Unit Date [1831] May 5

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 74 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: affairs at Washington and General Jackson's good offices.

Report - Capt. P.F. Voorhees, U.S. ship John Adams, at sea, off Cape Henry, to Comdr. James Barron, U.S. N. Station, Norfolk

Unit ID id176026

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552233

Unit Date 1831 May 7

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 75 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Report on the good condition of the ship, as tried under sail.

Letter - W.B. Everett, Baltimore, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id176028

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552234

Unit Date 1831 May 7

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 76 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. A letter of appreciation.

Letter - F. Kirk, Gosport, to Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id176030

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552235

Unit Date 1831 May 14

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 77 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Regret expressed that Barron is leaving the Gosport Station to take charge of another.

Receipt - for household goods in the house of the Commandant of the U.S. Navy Yard, Gosport; from G. Gaer, Navy Store Keeper, to Com. James Barron

Unit ID id176032

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552236

Unit Date 1831 May 18

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 78 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph document.

Letter - E. Langdon Elwyn, to Commodore James Barron, 200 Spruce St., [?]

Unit ID id176034

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552237

Unit Date 1831 June 13

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 79 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: orders for his son.

Invitation - from the Pennsylvania Society of Cincinnati from Jno. Markland and the Committee, to Comd. James Barron, U.S. Navy, for dinner

Unit ID id176036

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552238

Unit Date 1831 June 27

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 80 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Printed Autograph Document Signed, Card.

Letter - James Spicer, Philadelphia, to Com. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176038

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552239

Unit Date 1831 September 1

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 81 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: "the model of a machine intended for the transportation of the U. States' mail."

Letter - Henry Kenyon, Washington, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176040

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552240

Unit Date 1831 September-October

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 82 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 letters. Autograph letters signed. Re: a government appointment; and fresh fish and oysters from the Norfolk area.

Draft of an article - marked "The Navy, For the Philadelphia Gazette", signed Barry

Unit ID id176042

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552241

Unit Date 1831 November 30

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 83 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

8 pages. Autograph Draft. Endorsement on reverse of page 4, "Essays upon Naval Subjects by Commo. Barron." A cover note/enclosure: 11 December 1831. James Barron, Philadelphia, to Louis McLane. Autograph Draft. 1 page.

Letter - William Knight, Pennsylvania Hosp., to Commodore James Barron, Commanding Yard and Station at Southwark, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176044

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552242

Unit Date 1831 December

Mixed Materials 8 (Box)

Container 84 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 items. Autograph letter signed. Complaining of being held as insane in the hospital. 2 pages.

Box 9

Unit ID id176045

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551733

Unit Date 1832-1834

Letter - Dr. William Barton, to Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id176047

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552243

Unit Date 1832 January 24

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 1 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Urging Barron to not let it be known that he is willing to leave the Station, because of his enemies there.

Invitation - from the Union Insurance Company to Commodore James Barron to Dinner at 3 o'clock in the Mansion House

Unit ID id176049

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552244

Unit Date 1832 January 4

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 2 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter.

Newspaper Article - For the Philadelphia Gazette, signed Amor Patrae

Unit ID id176051

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552245

Unit Date 1832 January 28

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 3 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph document. Endorsed: on reverse-side of page 2, "Essays upon Naval Subjects by Como. Barron." Re: the Naval Bill before Congress re: naval grades and the new grade of Admiral.

Letters - Capt. Henry Kenyon, Washington, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176053

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552246

Unit Date 1832 January

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 4 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 letters. Autograph letters signed. Re: his difficulties in obtaining a government appointment.

Letters - [Comm.] J.D. Elliott, Baltimore,[Maryland] and Carlisle, [Pennsylvania], to Comm. James Barron, Washington and Boston

Unit ID id176055

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552247

Unit Date 1832 January-July

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 5 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 letters. Autograph letters signed. Re: publications concerning the Barron-Decatur duel and articles on the subject in the Baltimore Sun.

Letter - James Barron, Philadelphia, to Amos Kendall

Unit ID id176057

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552248

Unit Date 1832 February 11

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 6 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft signed. Re: an article in the Globe regarding John Thompson, a contractor at the Navy Yard.

Letter - Amos Kendall, Treasury Department, to Com. James Barron, Navy Yard, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176059

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552249

Unit Date 1832 February 15

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 7 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: a claim made by Thompson before the Committee of Claims of the Congress.

Letter - Lawrence Penington, Lt. U.S. Navy, Philadelphia, to Com. James Barron, U.S. Navy Yard, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176061

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552250

Unit Date 1832 February 20

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 8 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Regret at being unable to participate in February 22 civic ceremonies.

Letter - C.D. Brodie, U.S. Navy Yard, Pensacola, to James Barron, U.S. Navy, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176063

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552251

Unit Date 1832 March 9

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 9 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph letter signed. Mention of Barron's (second) wife; re: difficulties between Comm. Elliott and Capt. Dallas; opposition to Barron in Philadelphia; other naval news.

Letter - Capt. E.P. Kennedy, Washington, to Comdr. James Barron, Gosport

Unit ID id176065

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552252

Unit Date [1832] March 30

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 10 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. "The President has dismissed Bryne and all the officers involved in the late duel at Philadelphia."

Letter - Levi Woodbury, Navy Department, to Capt. J.D. Elliott, and A. Dallas

Unit ID id176067

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552253

Unit Date 1832 April 10

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 11 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Copy of Autograph letter signed. Exonerating Elliott of charges brought by Dallas. Also, copy sent to Capt. A. Dallas.

Letter - Thomas Green, Richmond, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176069

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552254

Unit Date 1832 April 14

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 12 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: payment for land warrants.

Letter - James Barron, Philadelphia, to the Secretary of the Navy

Unit ID id176071

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552255

Unit Date 1832 April 30

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 13 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft. Re: his letterbooks which he is refusing to turn over to the Department.

Report - J.D. Elliott, U.S.S. Fairfax, Pensacola Bay, to Commodore James Barron, Commanding Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id176073

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552256

Unit Date 1832 May 1

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 14 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Marked "Confidential." Report of his difficulties with Capt. Dallas.

Request - James Barron to the Secretary of the Navy

Unit ID id176075

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552257

Unit Date 1832 June 9

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 15 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph draft. Marked "Personal and confidential." Request to be transferred from his command in Philadelphia.

Letter - Sir Isaac Coffin, London, to Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id176077

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552258

Unit Date 1832 July 7

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 16 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Sent with "Murray's list" and an epitome of his life.

Certificate - William Duval's certificate respecting the Revolutionary [War] Services of Commo. James Barron, Senior

Unit ID id176079

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552259

Unit Date 1832 August 4

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 17 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph document signed.

Letter - Mary Elliott, Carlisle, to Commodore James Barron, Comm. Navy Yard, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176081

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552260

Unit Date 1832 August 8

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 18 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: her father who is so ill that he cannot write.

Letter - A.M. Green, Sulphur Springs near Fauquier Court House, Virginia, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176083

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552261

Unit Date 1832 August 30

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 19 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: the Revolutionary War service of Richard Tool.

Letter - The Secretary of State for Navy and Colonies, France, to M. Pinkham, Lieut. U.S. Navy

Unit ID id176085

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552262

Unit Date 1832 October 3

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 20 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: the ventilators for ships invented by Barron.

Letter - William Vinyard, Philadelphia, to Comr. James Barron, Comd'g U.S. Navy Yard, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176087

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552263

Unit Date 1832 December 12

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 21 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: repairs needed on the ship "Ruth and Mary."

Letter - Thomas G. Broughton, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176089

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552264

Unit Date 1832 December 12

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 22 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Apologies for the non-delivery of the Norfolk Herald.

Invitation - Peter A. Browne, Philadelphia, to Commo. James Barron

Unit ID id176091

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552265

Unit Date 1832 December 16

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 23 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Invitation to attend the lectures of the Geological Society of Pennsylvania.

Letter - William H. Tayloe, Mount Airy, [Pennsylvania], to Comre. James Barron, U.S. Navy, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176093

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552266

Unit Date 1832 December 23

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 24 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: the Arabian horse Selim (brought to U.S. by Barron after Tripolitan War).

William Duane, Philadelphia, to Joseph Cabell

Unit ID id176094

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552267

Unit Date 1833 January 4

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 25 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

11 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: "The South Carolina Sedition" and the dangers of the Nullification.

Letter - J.N. Murdaugh, Richmond, Virginia, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176097

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552268

Unit Date 1833 January 17

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 26 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: Thomas Boucher, Commodore in Virginia Navy in 1776; the logbook of James Barron, Sr., recently discovered; and the chance that the northern manufacturers will force the "Dissolution of the Union" forming a "Southern Republic."

Letters - T. Gatewood, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia and Washington

Unit ID id176099

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552269

Unit Date 1833 January

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 27 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 letters. Autograph letters signed. Newsy letters of family and naval affairs.

Request - Chas. D. Brodie, U.S. Navy Yard, Pensacola, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176101

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552270

Unit Date 1833 February 2

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 28 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph letter signed. Asking his support in conflict with the Naval Department.

Complaint - Benjamin King, Navy Yard, Washington City, to Commodore James Barron, Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id176103

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552271

Unit Date 1833 February 12

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 29 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Complaint that his pay in the Navy Yard has been reduced to \$1.00 per day.

Petition - of James Barron, Philadelphia, to Edward Livingston, Secretary of State of the U. States

Unit ID id176105

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552272

Unit Date 1833 February

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 30 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

5 pages. 2 copies. Autograph draft. Petition for a patent on the log construction of ships.

Statement - by James Barron, "the Younger" (Comm. James Barron) regarding his services in the Revolutionary War with his father James Barron, Sr.

Unit ID id176107

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552273

Unit Date 1833 March 7

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 31 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft.

Letter - R.J. Cleveland, Havana, to James Barron, U.S. Navy, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176109

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552274

Unit Date 1833 March 30

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 32 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: the death by cholera of William Thaler, Consul to Cuba; and his desire to have the post -- asking Barron's recommendation.

Letter - President [Andrew] Jackson to Commodore James Barron, Washington

Unit ID id176111

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552275

Unit Date 1833 May 3

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 33 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter, E. An appointment given for "this evening or early tomorrow morning."
Endorsement with list of things which Barron was to discuss with the President.

Letter - John Bruce, Washington, to James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176113

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552276

Unit Date 1833 May 6

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 34 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Plan for building a ship according to Barron's plan on the Ohio River; funds needed.

Letter - Geo[rge] S. Blake, Fredericksburg, to Como. James Barron, U.S. Navy, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176115

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552277

Unit Date 1833 May 16

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 35 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: the need for Barron's ship of logs, to avoid disasters.

Letter - Dr. P[hilip] Barraud, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176118

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552278

Unit Date 1833 June 10

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 36 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: a certificate to be signed.

Letter - Mary [Barron Blake], Worcester, [Massachusetts], to her father, Com. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176119

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552279

Unit Date 1833 November 1

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 37 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Family affairs.

Letter - Peter S. DuPonceau, Philadelphia, to Victor Godon

Unit ID id176121

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552280

Unit Date 1833 November 1

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 38 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: the grappling hooks used by the ancients in sea battles about which Barron had enquired.

Letter - James Biddle to Com. James Barron

Unit ID id176123

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552281

Unit Date [1833] November 1

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 39 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: a ship coming into the Navy Yard to discharge the crew.

Letter - John D. Craig, Patent Office, to Com. James Barron, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id176125

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552282

Unit Date 1833 November 12

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 40 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Acknowledgments of receipt of specifications for patent of "Prow Ship" or "application of steam power to the purposes of War."

Letter - Lieut. Jno. Gwinn, Phila[delphia], to Commo. James Barron, U.S. Navy

Unit ID id176127

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552283

Unit Date 1833 November 20

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 41 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: value of the air pump invented by Barron, as used on a cruise off the coast of Brazil.

Certificate - The County Commissions of Philadelphia County, Thomas Maguire, John Thompson, David Paul, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy

Unit ID id176129

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552284

Unit Date 1833 November 26

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 42 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Printed copy included. Certificate of the value of the valve pump invented by Barron.

Report - of the use of pump invented by Barron

Unit ID id176131

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552285

Unit Date 1833 November 27

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 43 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft.

Request - H.S. Crabb, U.S. Navy Yard, Philadelphia, to Comm. James Barron, U.S. Navy, Washington, D.C.

Unit ID id176133

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552286

Unit Date 1833 December 11

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 44 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Requesting a recommendation for the position of Purser.

Enquiry - Lt. D.D. Baker, Marine Barracks, Philadelphia, to Commodore James Barron, Washington, D.C.

Unit ID id176135

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552287

Unit Date 1833 December 16

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 45 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Enquiry regarding the "prospect of a reorganization of the Marine Corps."

Request - Otway B. Barraud, Norfolk, to James Barron

Unit ID id176137

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552288

Unit Date 1833 December 25

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 46 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Request that he sign a certificate "to prosecute Cousin Judy's claim for her father's services."

Letter - James Barron, Washington, to Levi Woodbury, Secretary of the Navy

Unit ID id176139

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552289

Unit Date 1833 December 30

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 47 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft signed. Re: the steam prow ship that was invented by Barron.

Letter - Levi Woodbury, Navy Department, to Com. James Barron, U.S. Navy, Washington, D.C.

Unit ID id176142

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552290

Unit Date 1833 December 31

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 48 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Agrees that Barron should seek the consideration of Congress of his steam prow invention.

Complaint - H.S. Crabb, U.S. Navy Yard, Philad[elphia], to Comm. James Barron, Washington, D.C.

Unit ID id176144

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552291

Unit Date 1834 January 1

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 49 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Complaint of new rates of pay in the Navy Yard.

Letter - John Thompson, Jr., Richmond, to Commodore James Barron, Washington City

Unit ID id176146

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552292

Unit Date 1834 January 2

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 50 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Report that warrant has been issued for his Revolutionary War services.

Letter - James Barron, Washington, to Andrew Stevenson, Speaker of the House of Representatives

Unit ID id176148

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552293

Unit Date 1834 January 5

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 51 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft signed. Asking that his steam prow for battleships be presented to the House for consideration.

Letter - Chas. Cassell, Portsmouth, to Commodore James Barron, Washington, D.C.

Unit ID id176150

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552294

Unit Date 1834 January 22

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 52 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Asking his support in keeping civilian workers at the Navy Yard.

Invitation John Reed, House of Representatives, to Commdre. James Barron, Washington City

Unit ID id176152

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552295

Unit Date 1834 January 25

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 53 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Invitation to explain his steam prow ship to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

Letter - Levi Woodbury, Navy Department, to Commo. James Barron, U. States Navy, Washington, D.C.

Unit ID id176154

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552296

Unit Date 1834 January 27

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 54 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Copy of Autograph letter signed. Re: "bellows ventilator which have been used in Naval Ships of the U.S. for eight or ten years, with no reward given to Barron, the inventor."

Letter - James Barron, Washington, to Levi Woodbury, Secretary of the Navy, Washington

Unit ID id176156

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552297

Unit Date 1834 January 29

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 55 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft signed. Asking consideration of his bellows ventilator for use on Naval ships.

Request - James Barron, Washington, to Andrew Stevenson, Speaker of the House of Representatives

Unit ID id176159

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552298

Unit Date 1834 January 29

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 56 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft signed. Submitting his invention of ships ventilator for consideration by the Congress.

Letters - T. Gatewood, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy, Washington and Philadelphia

Unit ID id176161

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552299

Unit Date 1834 January-August

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 57 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

14 letters. Autograph letters signed. News letters about the family of Barron and Naval events in Norfolk; re: his trouble with a Navy agent, of Dr. Cowdery, of Lt. William Cunningham's Revolutionary War service; re: his son Phil[emon] in the Naval service.

Letters - Major J. Gibbons, Richmond, to Commodore James Barron, Navy Yard, Philadelphia and Washington

Unit ID id176164

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552300

Unit Date 1834 January-December

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 58 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 letters. Autograph letters signed. Correspondence concerning bounty for Revolutionary War service.

Letters - James Barron, Washington, to the Secretary of the Navy

Unit ID id176167

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552301

Unit Date 1834 February 3, 1834 February 6

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 59 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 letters. Autograph draft signed. Re: filtering machine invented by Barron.

Letters - John Rodgers, Navy Commissioners Office, to Levi Woodbury, Secretary of the Navy

Unit ID id176169

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552302

Unit Date 1834 February 4, 1834 February 25

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 60 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

2 letters. Autograph letters signed. Re: filtering machine invented by James Barron and submitted to the Navy.

Letters - Levi Woodbury, Secretary of the Navy, to Comdre. James Barron, Washington, D.C.

Unit ID id176171

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552303

Unit Date 1834 February 5, 1834 February 27

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 61 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 letters. Autograph letters signed. Re: filtering machine submitted to the Navy.

Recommendation - Ed[ward] Byrne, Lt. U.S. Navy, Philadelphia, to Como. James Barron, U.S. Navy

Unit ID id176174

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552304

Unit Date 1834 February 12

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 62 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Recommendation for the ship's ventilator invented by Barron.

Letter - H.S. Crabb, U.S. Navy Yard, Philadelphia, to Como. James Barron, U.S. Navy, Washington

Unit ID id176177

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552305

Unit Date 1834 February 14

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 63 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: completion of his pump before a committee on inventions.

Complaint - Ch. A. Grice, Portsmouth, Virginia, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy, Washington, D.C.

Unit ID id176179

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552306

Unit Date 1834 February 14

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 64 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Complaint regarding the rating that the Navy gives to Master Workmen in its yards.

Letter - James Barron, Washington, to Levi Woodbury, Secretary of the Navy, Washington

Unit ID id176181

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552307

Unit Date 1834 February 25

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 65 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft signed. Re: a new edition of the book on naval flag signals, the first book having been prepared by Barron. Also second copy of the same.

Letters - John D. Craig, Patent Office, to Commodore James Barron, Wash[ington] and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id176183

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552308

Unit Date 1834 February-June

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 66 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

3 letters. Autograph letters signed. Correspondence regarding patents on a ship ventilator and "cast iron blocks" [for making shells].

Letters - Ro. Pollard, Ayletts, King William Co., Virginia, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176185

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552309

Unit Date 1834 March 28

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 67 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Recollection of meeting Barron at an oyster supper given by Col. Bassett in Williamsburg during the visit of Gen'l Lafayette in 1824; enquiry concerning Byrd

Chamberlayne's service in the Revolutionary War.

Letters - Amos Kendall, Washington, to Com. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176187

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552310

Unit Date 1834 March-October

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 68 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

6 letters. Autograph letters signed. Re: a steam powered ship invented by Kendall about which there is a patent controversy with Dr. Planton (Platon).

Letter - James Barron, U.S. Navy Yard, Philad[elphia], to Joel R. Poinsett, Charleston, S.C.

Unit ID id176190

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552311

Unit Date 1834 April 18

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 69 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft signed. Re: floating dry dock and new type pump invented by Barron.

Letter - Capt. E.P. Kennedy, Warrenton, Virginia, to Comdre. James Barron, Navy, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176193

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552312

Unit Date 1834 April 24

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 70 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: new Navy regulations and back pay for self and Barron.

Letters - J.D. Elliott, Norfolk and Boston, to Como. James Barron, U.S. Navy, Philadelphia and New York

Unit ID id176195

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552313

Unit Date 1834 May-July

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 71 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 letters. Autograph letters signed. Re: Barron's actions during the War of 1812 and continuing controversy which concerned Elliott's part in the Barron-Decatur duel.

Letters - Thomas Green, Richmond, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176197

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552314

Unit Date 1834 June

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 72 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 letters. Autograph letters signed. Re: Revolutionary War bounties for services of Barron, his father, and Godfrey Ragsdale.

Letter - W. Grayson, Washington, to Com. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176200

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552315

Unit Date 1834 June 4

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 73 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Letter Signed. Re: pump invented by Barron.

Request - Mrs. Anne L. Glenn, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, Navy

Unit ID id176202

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552316

Unit Date 1834 June 19

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 74 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Requests support for her son who is seeking an appointment to West Point.

Letter - William Gatewood, Baltimore, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176204

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552317

Unit Date 1834 June 18

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 75 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

12 pages. Autograph letter signed.

Drafts of letters - of James Barron to Amos Kendall

Unit ID id176206

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552318

Unit Date 1834 June-December

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 76 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

6 items. Autograph draft signed. Discussions of the "steam cylinder craft" invented by Kendall.

Act - "An act for the Relief of Ann Mortimer Barron," signed by A[?] Dinkind, Chief Clerk, Department of State. Endorsed by James Barron

Unit ID id176208

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552319

Unit Date 1834 September 4

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 77 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Printed Autograph Draft Signed. Bill to pay Ann Mortimer Barron, the daughter of William Barron, for services in the Revolutionary War.

Letter - H.S. Crabb, Navy Yard, Philadelphia, to Comr. James Barron, Washington

Unit ID id176211

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552320

Unit Date 1834 February 1

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 78 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: letters forwarded to Barron.

Letter - James Barron, Philadelphia, to M. Dickinson

Unit ID id176214

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552321

Unit Date 1834 July 5

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 79 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft signed. "On the subject of Armed Steam Vessels."

Application - James Barron to the Honorable John Forsythe, Secretary of State for the United States

Unit ID id176216

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552322

Unit Date 1834 August 8

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 80 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph document signed. An application for a patent on the process for making shells of blocks of cast iron.

Letter - James Barron, U.S. Navy Yard, Philadelphia, to Robert Armistead

Unit ID id176218

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552323

Unit Date 1834 August 20

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 81 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

5 pages. Copy of Autograph letter signed. "On the [ship] Portia's business," which was sold in Copenhagen because it was impounded there due to the war with Great Britain.

Letter - Francis A. Dickens, Washington, to Com. James Barron

Unit ID id176221

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552324

Unit Date 1834 September 18

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 82 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: a descendant's war pay claim to be paid by Miss Barron.

Letter - Duff Green, Washington, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176223

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552325

Unit Date 1834 September 24

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 83 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: the pump invented by Barron.

Letter - [Lt.] Philemon Gatewood, Portland, [Maine], to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id176225

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552326

Unit Date 1834 September 24

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 84 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Description of Maine coastline.

James Barron, Philadel[phia], to Commo. Charles Stewart

Unit ID id176227

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552327

Unit Date 1834 September 25

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 85 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft. Re: "on Prow Ship."

Evaluation - Cha[rle]s Stewart, Philade[lphia], to Commodore James Barron, Comm[an]d[in]g the Navy Yard, Philade[lphia]

Unit ID id176229

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552328

Unit Date 1834 October 25

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 86 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

pages. Autograph letter signed, Copy of Autograph letter signed. Evaluation of the "Prow Ship" invented by Barron.

Letter - Francis Faior, Philade[lphia], to Captn. James Barron, U.S. Navy, Philadelphia

Unit ID id176231

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552329

Unit Date 1834 November 5

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 87 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Thanking Barron for information regarding the steam boat.

Copy of a letter - James Barron, U.S. Navy Yard, Philad[elphia]

Unit ID id176233

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552330

Unit Date 1834 November 6

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 88 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph draft. "Copy of a letter written by me for the S[ecretary] of the Navy on the pay of officers." He urges increases in Navy pay in all grades.

Letter - A.J. Dallas, Washington, to Com. James Barron, Washington

Unit ID id176235

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552331

Unit Date 1834 December 18

Mixed Materials 9 (Box)

Container 89 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Comment on the steam prow ship.

Box 10

Unit ID id176236

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551734

Unit Date 1835-1839

Letter - James Barron, Washington, to Samuel Bell, Member of the Judiciary Committee of the Senate of the U.S.

Unit ID id176238

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552332

Unit Date 1835 January 9

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 1 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft. Re: the cork cutting machine and the pump invented by Barron.

J.D. Elliott, Navy Yard, Boston, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy, Washington, D.C.

Unit ID id176240

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552333

Unit Date 1835 January 14

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 2 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: the opposition of the local whig party to him as a Jackson man.

Letter - James Barron, Washington, to Mahlon Dickerson, Secretary of the Navy

Unit ID id176242

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552334

Unit Date 1835 January 15

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 3 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Draft Signed. Re: the claim of John Thompson.

Bill - "A BILL To extend two patents of James Barron."

Unit ID id176245

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552335

Unit Date 1835 January 15

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 4 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Printed material. Re: the pump and cork-cutter.

Petition - to Congress for a renewal of patents for pump and cork cutter by James Barron

Unit ID id176247

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552336

Unit Date [1835 January]

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 5 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph draft.

Letter - Mrs. M[ary] A. B[lake], Fredericksburg, Virginia, to James Barron, U.S. Navy, Washington, D.C.

Unit ID id178535

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552337

Unit Date 1835 February 2

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 6 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Family Affairs.

Letter - Philemon [Gatewood], Norfolk, to Comr. James Barron, U.S. Navy, Washington, D.C.

Unit ID id178537

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552338

Unit Date 1835 February 4

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 7 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: an order on him from Taylor.

Letter - James Barron to the House of Representatives

Unit ID id178539

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552339

Unit Date 1835 February 4

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 8 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

15 pages. Autograph Draft Signed. Re: the steam prow war ship.

Receipt - to James Barron, U.S. Navy, for a deposit for the patent on "Bellows Ventilation for removing foul air from Vessels," signed Geo[rge] M. Davis

Unit ID id178541

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552340

Unit Date 1835 February 6

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 9 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Printed Autograph Document Signed.

Account - of Commo. James Barron with "Brown's Indian Queen Hotel, Washington City" signed F. Hume for J. Brown

Unit ID id178543

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552341

Unit Date 1835 February 11

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 10 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Printed Autograph Document Signed. Letterhead has engraving of the hotel front.

Letter - Isaac Coffin, Chettenham, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id178545

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552342

Unit Date 1835 February 17

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 11 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: a portrait of Barron.

Letter - James Barron, Philadelphia, to [?]

Unit ID id178547

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552343

Unit Date 1835 February 7

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 12 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph draft. Re: wind mill improved by Barron.

Letter - Thomas William Earle, Liverpool, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id178550

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552344

Unit Date 1835 February 26

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 13 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Enclosing a letter from Adm. Sir Isaac Coffin Bart.

Letter - Ade. Martini, Washington, to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id178554

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552345

Unit Date 1835 February 27

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 14 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: steam prow ship.

Letter - James Barron, Phi[iladelphia], to Monsieur Martini, Washington

Unit ID id178556

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552346

Unit Date 1835 March 6

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 15 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft signed. Re: steam prow ship.

Letters - Amos Kendall, Washington, to Commo. James Barron, Washington and Philadelphia

Unit ID id178559

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552347

Unit Date 1835 March-April

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 16 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 letters. Autograph letters signed. Re: the sharing of profits on the invention of the cylinder steam boat and plans for building such a craft.

Letters - James Barron, Philadelphia, to Amos Kendall

Unit ID id178561

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552348

Unit Date 1835 March-July

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 17 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 letters. Autograph drafts. Re: the cylinder steam boat.

Request - J.J. Martinez, Madrid, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy

Unit ID id178564

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552349

Unit Date 1835 April 20

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 18 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Requesting the plans of the U.S. Ship John Adams to serve as a model for war ships being built by Spain.

Letters - T. Gatewood, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy, Philadelphia

Unit ID id178566

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552350

Unit Date 1835 May-October

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 19 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 letters. Autograph letters signed. Family letters, including notice of the death of Mrs. Pendergast, the daughter of Barron, and of Barron's grandchild.

Letter - James Barron, to Com. J. Biddle

Unit ID id178568

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552351

Unit Date 1835 June 17

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 20 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft. Re: the model of a boat which is to be built.

Letter - James Barron, Ph[iladelph]ia, to Colo[nel] Tompkins

Unit ID id178571

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552352

Unit Date 1835 June 19

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 21 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft. Re: Revolutionary War claims.

Letter - James Barron, Philad[elphia], to Judge Porter

Unit ID id178574

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552353

Unit Date 1835 June 24

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 22 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph draft. Re: patent rights to the pump invented by Barron.

Letter - James Barron, Philadelphia, to the N[avy] Com[mittee]

Unit ID id178576

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552354

Unit Date 1835 July 5

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 23 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 Autograph drafts. Re: problems of armed steam vessels.

Letter - James Barron, Phil[adelphia], to M. Dickerson

Unit ID id178579

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552355

Unit Date 1835 July 7

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 24 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft. Re: on the subject of armed steam vessels.

Account - of Commodore James Barron with Emma Prevost

Unit ID id178581

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552356

Unit Date 1835 September 4

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 25 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph document signed.

Account - of Com[m]odore James Barron at the Blue Bell, signed by John Hall

Unit ID id178584

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552357

Unit Date 1835 September 5

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 26 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph document signed.

Account - of Commodore James Barron with Frederick Brown's Drug and Chemical Store, Philad[elphi]a

Unit ID id178587

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552358

Unit Date 1835 September 17

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 27 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph document signed. 1 p. Engraving of the interior of the store is on the letterhead.

Philemon G[atewood], U.S. Rev. Cutter Dallas, Baltimore, to Com. James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id178590

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552359

Unit Date 1835 November 9

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 28 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: War bounties which have run out because of lapsed time.

Letter - James Barron to [H.A. Mix]

Unit ID id178593

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552360

Unit Date 1835 December 7

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 29 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft. Re: pay of ship masters.

Letter - James Barron, Washington, to Leonard Jarvis, Chairman of the Naval Committee

Unit ID id178595

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552361

Unit Date 1835 December 15

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 30 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft signed. Re: letter of Capt. [H.A.] Mix of the Navy.

Letter - James Barron, Wash[ington], to Balie Payton

Unit ID id178598

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552362

Unit Date 1835 December [28?]

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 31 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft signed. Re: the renewal of patents on the cork cutter and pump.

Account - A printed account of the claims on Virginia for naval service in the Revolutionary War, made "for the other Heirs and Himself, James Barron."

Unit ID id178601

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552363

Unit Date [1835]

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 32 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Printed material.

Appeal - James Barron "to General Andrew Jackson, President of the U.S. & Commander in Chief of the Military and Naval forces thereof,"

Unit ID id178603

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552364

Unit Date 1836 January 5

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 33 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft signed. An appeal for the command of a ship or permission to build his steam prow warship "when a war was considered inevitable."

Letter - James Barron, Washington, to Elisha Whittlesey, Chairman of Committee of Claims, H[ouse] of R[epresentatives]

Unit ID id178605

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552365

Unit Date 1836 January 16

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 34 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft signed. Re: the case of John Thompson.

Letter - James Barron, Wash[ington], to John Taliaferro

Unit ID id178607

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552366

Unit Date 1836 February 8

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 35 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph Draft Signed. Re: Barron's business before the Committee of Claims.

Letter - M.P. Gillis, Philadelphia, to Commo. James Barron, U.S. Navy, Washington City

Unit ID id178609

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552367

Unit Date 1836 February 9

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 36 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: need for the increase in the Navy.

Letter - T. Gatewood, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy, Washington, D.C.

Unit ID id178611

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552368

Unit Date 1836 February 24

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 37 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Norfolk news.

Estimate - William E. [?], Washington

Unit ID id178613

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552369

Unit Date 1836 March 4

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 38 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph document. "Estimate for a floating dock for repairing Schooners of 175 tons burthen."

Letter - James Barron, W[ashington], to Eli Moore

Unit ID id178615

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552370

Unit Date 1836 March 4

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 39 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft signed. A reference to [Henry A.] Wise.

A.] Wise. Box-folder 10:40 Letter - H.M. Prevost, Philadelphia, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy, Washington, D.C.

Unit ID id178617

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552371

Unit Date 1836 March 7

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 40 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: money sent from Mr. Pendergast, Barron's son-in-law.

Letter - E. Shubrick, Charleston, to Commodore James Barron, Com[man]d[in]g N[avy] Yard, Philadelphia

Unit ID id178619

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552372

Unit Date 1836 March 20

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 41 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: floating dry dock invented by Barron.

Letter - James Barron, P[hiladelphia], to Andrew T. Judson

Unit ID id178621

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552373

Unit Date 1836 March 26

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 42 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft signed. Re: a new type of dock.

Receipt - Henry L. Ellsworth, Patent Office, to Com. James Barron, U.S. Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id178623

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552374

Unit Date 1836 September 8

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 43 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Receipt for the model of the floating dock invented by Barron.

Letter - Nichols. I. Keefe, U.S. Ship Hudson, New York, to James Barron, Navy Yard, Philadelphia

Unit ID id178625

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552375

Unit Date 1836 September 13

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 44 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Appreciation for Barron's interest in him.

Power of Attorney - James Barron, U.S. Navy Yard, Ph[iladelphi]a, to Judge Tompkins, Glasgow, Barren County, Kentucky

Unit ID id178627

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552376

Unit Date 1836 October 19

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 45 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft. Power of attorney for land claims.

Receipt - A.B. Ellison, U.S. Navy Yard, New York, to Commodore James Barron, Commanding U.S. Navy Yard, Philadelphia

Unit ID id178629

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552377

Unit Date 1836 November 1

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 46 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Printed Autograph Document Signed. Receipt for the description of a valve-board pump.

Letter - Mary Elliott, Carlisle, [Pennsylvania], to Commre. James Barron, Commanding U.S. Navy Yard, Philadelphia

Unit ID id178631

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552378

Unit Date 1836 November 10

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 47 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Appreciation for a portrait.

Letter - Capt. E.P. Kennedy, Flag Ship Peacock, Marathan, Lower California, to Comdr. John Rodgers, Pres. of the Board of N[avy] C[ommissioners], Washington

Unit ID id178633

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552379

Unit Date 1836 November 14

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 48 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph letter signed. Accounts of experiments made with bellows invented by Barron.

Letter - Capt. E.P. Kennedy, Marathan, Gulph [sic] of California, U.S.S. Peacock, to Comdre. James Barron, U. States Navy, Philadelphia

Unit ID id178635

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552380

Unit Date 1836 November 16

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 48 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Signs self as commanding the East India and Asia [?].

Receipt - W.L. Ellsworth, Patent Office, to Como. James Barron, Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id178636

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552381

Unit Date 1836 November 25

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 49 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed Receipt for "additional remarks on your galley."

Letter - Jacob P. Giraud, New York, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy Yard, Philadelphia

Unit ID id178638

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552382

Unit Date 1836 December 13

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 50 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: samples of cork.

Petition - James Barron, Philadelphia, "to the Honorable Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled."

Unit ID id178640

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552383

Unit Date 1836 December 19

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 51 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 copies. Autograph drafts signed. Petition concerning the Navy signals which Barron first reorganized in 1798 and 1799.

Letter - Lt. Jno. P. Gillis, Springfield, Illinois, to Commo. James Barron, U.S. Navy, Philadelphia

Unit ID id178642

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552384

Unit Date 7 January 1837

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 52 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Enclosing a sketch of "Floating Dry Dock at Smithland on the Ohio River, mouth of Cumberland."

Letters - Ch. A. Grice, Portsmouth, Virginia, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy, Philadelphia

Unit ID id178644

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552385

Unit Date 1837 January-March

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 53 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

5 letters. Autograph letters signed. Re: the galley invented by Barron.

Letters - Lt. James Glynn, U.S. Barque Consort, Norfolk, Virginia, to Commo. James Barron, Com[mandin]g Navy Yard, Philadelphia

Unit ID id178646

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552386

Unit Date 1837 January-June

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 54 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 letters. Autograph letters signed. Re: a galley invented by Barron.

Letter - Henry A. Wise, Washington, to Com. James Barron, U.S. Navy Yard, Philadelphia

Unit ID id178648

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552387

Unit Date 1837 February 5

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 55 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: the "Bill reported for the Ventilator" [to Congress].

Invitation - to Com. James Barron from Colonel Page

Unit ID id178650

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552388

Unit Date 1837 March 8

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 56 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Printed autograph material, Card.

Jno. Rodgers, Navy Commander's Office, to Samuel Humphrey, Chief Naval Contractor, Washington

Unit ID id178652

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552389

Unit Date 1837 March 17

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 57 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Copy of Autograph letter signed. Re: repairs to U.S. Ship Pennsylvania.

Letters - T. Gatewood, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy, Philadelphia

Unit ID id178654

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552390

Unit Date 1837 March-October

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 58 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 letters. Autograph letters signed. Family and other news from Norfolk, including reaction to his resignation from the command of the Navy Yard in Philadelphia.

Letter - Mrs. Frances Elliott, Carlisle, [Pennsylvania], to Comd. James Barron, Navy Yard, Philadelphia

Unit ID id178656

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552391

Unit Date 1837 May 1

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 59 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Appreciation for a box sent her by Barron.

Letter - James Barron, U.S. Navy Yard, Philadelphia, to Amos Kendall

Unit ID id178658

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552392

Unit Date 1837 May 5

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 60 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft signed. Re: the rumor that Comm. Rodgers has resigned the presidency of the Board of Naval Commissioners and that an officer junior to Barron may be appointed to the position.

Request - Lewis J. Cist, Cincinnati, [Ohio], to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id178660

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552393

Unit Date 1837 May 29

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 61 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Request for an autograph for his collection.

Resignation - James Barron, Philadelphia, Navy Yard, to James Buchanan, Lancaster, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id178662

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552394

Unit Date 1837 June 6

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 62 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft signed. Resigning his command because a junior officer who has served him as a Lieutenant is being placed over him.

Letter - J.W. Hand, Patent Office, to Commodore James Barron, Navy Yard, Philadelphia

Unit ID id178664

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552395

Unit Date 1837 June 19

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 63 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: the patent for the floating dry dock.

Account - T. Brick & Co., Phila[delphia], to Com. James Barron

Unit ID id178666

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552396

Unit Date 1837 June 22

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 64 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph document signed. An account sheet.

Letter - Henry S. Crabbe, U.S. Navy Yard, Philadelphia, to Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id178668

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552397

Unit Date 1837 July 1

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 65 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. A farewell letter as Barron left the command of the Yard.

Letter - James Barron, Philadelphia, to R. Kennedy, W. Myers, W. Vinyard, John Southall, A. Powell, W.T. Donaldson, H.S. Crabbe, H. Snyder, B. Fitzimons, A. Levy, and J.D. Anderson

Unit ID id178670

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552398

Unit Date 1837 July 5

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 66 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph draft signed. Appreciation for an affectionate letter of farewell from these.

Letter - James Barron, Philadelphia, to W.W. McKean and 22 others

Unit ID id178672

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552399

Unit Date 1837 July 5

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 67 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph draft signed. Appreciation of a letter of farewell from these.

Letter - James Barron, Philadelphia, to Frederick Vincent

Unit ID id178674

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552400

Unit Date 1837 September 17

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 68 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter, Autograph draft. Re: Miles King.

Letter - Henry A. Wise, Washington, to Com. James Barron, City of Philadelphia

Unit ID id178676

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552401

Unit Date 1837 October 3

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 69 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: his readiness to act in Barron's behalf.

Letter - James Barron, Philadelphia, to Henry A. Wise

Unit ID id178678

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552402

Unit Date 1837 October 9

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 70 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph draft signed. Complaining about his treatment by the Navy.

Receipt - to Commodore James Barron from Carey & Hart, Booksellers, Philadelphia

Unit ID id178680

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552403

Unit Date 1837 November 17

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 71 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Printed Autograph Document Signed. For Life of Burr.

Letter - Lt. [S.W.] Godon, Philadelphia, to Commodore James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id178682

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552404

Unit Date 1837 December 16

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 72 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: articles and letters received for Barron after his departure from Philadelphia.

Henry S. Crabbe, U.S. Navy Yard, Philad[elphi]a, to Comm. James Barron

Unit ID id178684

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552405

Unit Date 1837 December 26

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 73 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: gun carriage invented by Barron.

Letter - F. Mallory, Washington, to Comm. James Barron, Norfolk, Virg[ini]a

Unit ID id178686

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552406

Unit Date 1838 January 14

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 74 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Offering his assistance needed by Barron that he can render.

Letter - Lawrence Myers, Philad[elphi]a, to Comdr. James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id178688

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552407

Unit Date 1838 January 27

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 75 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: stoves left by Barron.

Letters - Lt. S.W. Godon, Philadelphia and New York, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id178690

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552408

Unit Date 1838 February-March

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 76 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 letters. Autograph letters signed. Re: the pump invented by Barron.

Letter - A. B. Pinkham, Portsmouth, to Com. James Barron

Unit ID id181004

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552409

Unit Date 1838 March 21

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 77 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Introducing Capt. Von Shanter of the Russian Imperial Navy.

Letter - James Ferguson, Philadelphia Navy Yard, to Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id181007

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552410

Unit Date 1838 April 2

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 78 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: the conditions of (sailing) Masters in the Navy and a memorial on the subject which was before Congress.

Letter - Henry A. Wise, Washington, to Comm. James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id181014

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552411

Unit Date 1838 April 2

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 79 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: "my connexion [sic] with that unhappy duel."

John L. and Lavinia Watson, Germantown, [Pennsylvania], to Commodore James Barron, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id181021

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552412

Unit Date 1838 April 9

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 80 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: the Polar Expedition and regret at Barron's leaving Philadelphia.

Letter - Mrs. J[ane Barron] Hope, Hampton, Virginia, to her sister, Mrs. Virginia S.V. Pendergrast, Washington City

Unit ID id181030

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552413

Unit Date 1838 June 1

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 81 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Family affairs, with greetings to her father, James Barron.

Letter - H.S. Crabbe, U.S. Navy Yard, Philad[elphi]a, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy, Washington, D.C.

Unit ID id181039

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552414

Unit Date 1838 June 8

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 82 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: the gun carriage and steam vessels.

Account - of Como. James Barron with Thomas Purcell, Washington

Unit ID id181047

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552415

Unit Date 1838 June 29

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 83 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed.

Letters - T. Gatewood, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy, Washington

Unit ID id181053

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552416

Unit Date 1838 June-August

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 84 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 letters. Autograph letters signed. Re: family and Norfolk affairs.

Report - J.D. Elliott, U.S.S. Constitution, Ham[pton] Roads, Norfolk, to J.A. Pauling, [Secretary of the Navy]

Unit ID id181062

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552417

Unit Date 1838 July 31

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 85 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph letter signed. A report at the end of a cruise of three years and six months.

Letter - Lt. and Mrs. S.G. Pendergast, Charleston, Massachusetts, to her father, Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy, Washington City

Unit ID id181067

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552418

Unit Date 1838 September 25

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 86 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Family affairs.

Complaints - J.D. Elliott, U.S.S. Constitution and Carlisle, [Pennsylvania], to Como. James Barron, U.S. Navy, Washington

Unit ID id181072

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552419

Unit Date 1838 September-November

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 87 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 letters. Autograph letters signed. Complaining against continued slander in the newspapers.

Letter - Frederick Vincent, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy, Washington City

Unit ID id181078

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552420

Unit Date 1838 October 26

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 88 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: the services of Barron's father in the Revolutionary War.

Letter - J.K. Paulding, Navy Department, to Comde. Jesse D. Elliott, U.S. Navy, Carlisle, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id181086

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552421

Unit Date 1838 November 15

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 89 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Re: the importing of Jack Asses by the Commanders of Squadrons.

Application - Capt. William Gatewood, New York, to Com. James Barron, U.S. Navy

Unit ID id181092

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552422

Unit Date 1838 November 20

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 90 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. Applying for the position of chief clerk for Barron when he becomes President of the Navy Board. Enclosed: newspaper clipping announcing the rumor that Barron is to be appointed President of the Navy Board.

Letter - [J.D. Elliott], Carlisle, [Pennsylvania], to J.K. Paulding, [Secretary of the Navy]

Unit ID id181105

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552423

Unit Date 1838 November 27

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 91 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph draft. Explanation for the importation of "Jack Asses and other animals." Enclosure: "Extract from Hon. Sam'l L. Southard," signed Dan[ie]l F. Patten. Re: animals, seeds, and plants.

Report - Jno. P. Gillis, U.S. Ship North Carolina, Callao, to Commo. James Barron, U.S. Navy, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id181185

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552424

Unit Date 1838 November 28

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 92 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Report on the political situation in South America.

Complaint - J.D. Elliott, Carlisle, [Pennsylvania], to Com. James Barron, U.S. Navy, Washington

Unit ID id181190

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552425

Unit Date 1838 December 1

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 93 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 pages. Autograph letter signed. Complaints about the Navy Board.

Letters - J.D. Elliott, Carlisle, [Pennsylvania], to Com. James Barron, Washington, D.C. and Germantown, [Pennsylvania]

Unit ID id181195

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552426

Unit Date 1839 January-December

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 94 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

6 letters. Autograph letters signed. Re: troubles that Elliott had experienced on his last cruise with his officers and Marines; of the conflict that he was having with Mr. Paulding, Secretary of the Navy; and of rumors of arrangements for the trial of Elliott.

Statement - James Barron, Washington

Unit ID id181201

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552427

Unit Date 1839 February 3

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 95 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph draft signed. A statement regarding his claims on the Navy.

Letter - T. Gatewood, Norfolk, to Commodore James Barron, Washington, D.C.

Unit ID id181210

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552428

Unit Date 1839 February 7

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 96 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 pages. Autograph letter signed. Re: the death of his son, Philemon.

Complaints - William Gatewood, New York, to Commodore James Barron, U.S. Navy, Washington City

Unit ID id181215

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552429

Unit Date 1839 March

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 97 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 letters. Autograph letters signed. Complaints about his treatment by the Navy; and valuable information on the "Portia," the commercial ship captained by Barron which was held in Copenhagen by the outbreak of the War of 1812.

Letter - Edward Dyem, Washington City, "To All Whom it May Concern,"

Unit ID id181224

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552430

Unit Date 1839 July 27

Mixed Materials 10 (Box)

Container 98 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

1 page. Autograph letter signed. A note sent with "Judy, a colored woman," who is proceeding to Germantown, [Pennsylvania], where she is to be the servant of Commodore James Barron and family.

Box 11

Unit ID id181230

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551735

Unit Date 1840-1851

Letter - Rob't J.M. Glenacher, Germantown, to Commo. James Barron

Unit ID id181235

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552431

Unit Date 1840 October 24

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 1 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph document signed. Tuition and board for Master J. Hope (grandson of JB).

Inquiry - Joshua & Jewett[e], Smithland, Kentucky, to Commo. James Barron, Germantown, near Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id181244

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552432

Unit Date 1840 December 17

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 2 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed, R. Inquiry concerning land owned by Barron's father (war bounty lands). Reply regarding the sale of some land by his brother, Samuel Barron, as the administrator of their father's estate.

Article - "Navigation by steam" by "Neptune" [Commo. James Barron] from the Pennsylvanian

Unit ID id181251

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552433

Unit Date [1840]

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 3 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Printed material. Suggesting that steam vessels, made 400 feet long by 100 feet wide, drawing 20 feet of water, could make the passage to Europe in eight days.

Letter - J.H. Jewett[e], Smithland, Kentucky, to Commo. James Barron, Germantown, near Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id181254

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552434

Unit Date 1841 March 9

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 4 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: 2,000 acres of land for which \$1000 is offered.

Letter - Geo. E. Badger, Washington, to Commo. Barron

Unit ID id181258

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552435

Unit Date 1841 March 14

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 5 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed, R. New President of the Navy Department thanks Barron for a letter in which he asks Pres. William Henry Harrison for an appointment.

Letter - Geo. E. Badger, Washington, to Commo. James Barron, Germantown, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id181261

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552436

Unit Date 1841 March 18

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 6 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed, Card. The Secretary of the Navy writes, sending the greetings of the President.

Letter - G. Dyer, Washington, to Commo. James Barron, US Navy, Germantown, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id181264

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552437

Unit Date 1841 April 17

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 7 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: the death of General Harrison and of Gov. Tyler, his successor.

Letter - S. Burche, Washington, to Commo. James Barron, Germantown, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id181268

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552438

Unit Date 1841 April 20

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 8 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: Barron's chances under the new President, Tyler.

Letter - B. Homans, Washington, to Commo. James Barron, Germantown, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id181274

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552439

Unit Date 1841 May 4

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 9 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: the calling of attention of the Secretary of the Navy to articles by Barron on naval subject; the articles are listed.

Letter - Lt. S[amuel] Barron, US Ship Delaware, Hampton Roads, to Commo. James Barron, Germantown, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id181282

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552440

Unit Date [1841] October 26

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 10 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: his preparations to sail for Rio.

Letter - Capt. Jno. Gwinn, navy [?], to Commo. James Barron, Germantown, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id181289

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552441

Unit Date 1841 November 26

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 11 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: Navy Department and reappointment of Barron.

Letter - Mrs. Jane A. Hope and her son, James [Barron] Hope, to Commo. And Mrs. James Barron, Germantown, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id181293

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552442

Unit Date 1841 December 3

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 12 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed, E. Endorsed "Commo B's 2nd wife, formerly Mary Anne Wilson."

Letter - Lt. S. W. Godon, Philadelphia, to Commo. James Barron, Germantown, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id181299

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552443

Unit Date 1841 December 14

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 13 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Navy news.

Letter - Lt. S. W. Godon, US Steam Frigate Mississippi, off New Castle, to Commo. James Barron, Germantown, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id181306

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552444

Unit Date 1842 January 1

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 14 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. "The engines will be ready to be tried in 8 days..."

Letter - James Barron Hope and his mother, Mrs. J[ane] Hope to his grandfather, James Barron, and Mrs. Barron

Unit ID id181311

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552445

Unit Date 1842 January 11

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 15 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Family affairs, with endorsement of explanation.

Endorsement - A.P. Uphur, Navy Department, to Commo. Jas. Biddle, Governor Naval Asylum, Philadelphia

Unit ID id181323

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552446

Unit Date 1842 January 21

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 16 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 copies. Autograph letter signed, E. Endorsement: "The secretary of the Navy to Commo. Biddle approving his discharging of Joshua Parker, a Pensioner for bad conduct as complained of by the Commodore in his letter of January 19. A precedent for like cases."

Power of attorney - for Garret J. Pendergast to handle lands for heirs of James Barron (1)

Unit ID id181333

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552447

Unit Date 1842 March 23

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 17 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph document signed. Bounty lands for Revolutionary War service of JB (1).

Orders - A.P. Upshur, Navy Department, to Commo. James Barron, Germantown, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id181342

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552448

Unit Date 1842 March 31

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 18 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph copies. Orders to assume command of the Naval Asylum at Philadelphia.

Letter - T. Gatewood, Norfolk, to Commo. James Barron, Germantown, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id181353

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552449

Unit Date 1842 April 6

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 19 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Norfolk news.

Letter - G. W. Guest, Philadelphia, to Commo. James Barron, Germantown

Unit ID id181360

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552450

Unit Date 1842 April 6

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 20 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Offering services as Secretary.

Letter - "Extract of Commo. Barron's Letter to the Secretary of the Navy" from the Naval Asylum

Unit ID id181371

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552451

Unit Date 1842 April 23

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 21 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft signed. Expressing the need for a carpenter.

Letter - Capt. HA Adams, Memphis, Tennessee To Commo. Jas. Barron, US Navy, Philadelphia

Unit ID id181379

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552452

Unit Date 1842 April 26

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 22 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: the "solid-bottomed steamboat."

Request - James Barron, Naval Asylum to A. P. Upshur, Secretary of the Navy, Washington

Unit ID id181389

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552453

Unit Date 1842 May 10

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 23 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 copies. Autograph draft signed. Request for a boat for the inmates.

Cover - for a circular from the Navy Department

Unit ID id181400

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552454

Unit Date 1842 May 10

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 24 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Card, E.

Letter - James Barron Hope and Mrs. J[ane] Hope, Hampton, to "Papa" James Barron

Unit ID id181407

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552455

Unit Date 1842 May 17

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 25 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed, E. Endorsement by Miss Janey Hope Marr.

Letter - Mrs. J[ane] Hope, Hampton, to Mrs. Mary Blake, care of Commo. Barron, US Naval Asylum, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id181417

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552456

Unit Date [1842] May 18

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 26 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Family affairs.

T. Gatewood, Norfolk, to Commo. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id181424

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552457

Unit Date 1842 June 6

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 27 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Recommending Edward Higgins.

L. S. Sims, Washington City, to Commo. Jesse D. Elliott, West Whiteland, Ellwood College, Chester Co., Pennsylvania

Unit ID id181428

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552458

Unit Date 1842 August 15

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 28 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: a presidential review of the decision in the court martial of Elliott.

M. M. Noah, New York, to Commo. Jesse D. Elliott, West Whiteland, Chester County, Pennsylvania

Unit ID id181436

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552459

Unit Date 1842 August 22

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 29 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. "You have had a rough time of it ever since the battle of Lake Erie...." Comments on Cooper, "undoubtedly the finest among our Literary Men" and on the necessity of reform in the Court Martial system.

T. Gatewood, Norfolk, to Commo. James Barron, Naval Asylum, Philadelphia

Unit ID id181443

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552460

Unit Date 1842 August 26

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 30 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: his removal from office by the President of the U.S.

Commo. J.D. Elliott, Ellwoods, West Whiteland, Chester County, [Pennsylvania], to Commo. James Barron, Naval Asylum, Philadelphia

Unit ID id181453

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552461

Unit Date 1842 August 28

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 31 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: letters received and letter of Noah in which there is "Cooper's explanation of the Erie Affair."

J. Guest, Washington City, to Commo. Barron, U.S. Naval Asylum, Philadelphia

Unit ID id181461

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552462

Unit Date 1842 September 1

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 32 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Introducing Midsh. John Guest, "who is about commencing his studies at the Naval Asylum."

James Barron, Naval Asylum, to A. P. Upshur, Secretary of the Navy, Washington

Unit ID id181470

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552463

Unit Date 1842 September 23

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 33 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft signed. Report that he has expelled Daniel Conway and Joshua Parker.

A. P. Upshur [Secretary of the Navy], to Commo. James Barron, Governor of the Naval Asylum

Unit ID id181478

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552464

Unit Date 1842 October 1

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 34 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Order to readmit Conway and Parker to the Asylum.

James Barron, Naval Asylum, to A. P. Upshur, Secretary of the Navy, Washington

Unit ID id181483

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552465

Unit Date 1842 October 5

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 35 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft signed. Reply concerning Conway and Parker.

T. Gatewood, Norfolk, to Commo. James Barron, Navy Asylum, Phila.

Unit ID id181485

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552466

Unit Date 1842 October 8

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 36 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Personal affairs.

R.J. Cleveland, Boston, to James Barron, Naval Asylum, Phila.

Unit ID id181488

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552467

Unit Date 1842 October 11

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 37 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: some cider he has sent; and decrying the state of the country with failing banks, etc.

Statement by James Barron regarding his service in the Navy from 1798 to 1842

Unit ID id181491

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552468

Unit Date 1842 October 11

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 38 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft signed.

James Barron, Naval Asylum, to A.P. Upshur, Secretary to the Navy, Washington

Unit ID id181495

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552469

Unit Date 1842 October 20

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 39 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft signed. Re: pay for the Carpenter's Mate at the Asylum.

James Barron, Naval Asylum, to A.P. Upshur, Secretary of the Navy, Washington

Unit ID id181499

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552470

Unit Date 1842 October 24

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 40 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft signed. Re: an inmate, Patrick Malloy.

Orders from A.P. Upshur, A Secretary of the Navy

Unit ID id181502

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552471

Unit Date 1842 October 26

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 41 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Card. Re: medical officer's reports.

A.P. Upshur, Navy Department, to Commo. James Barron, Governor of the Naval Asylum, Phila.

Unit ID id181507

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552472

Unit Date 1842 October 27

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 42 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 copies. Autograph letter signed, R. Asking a report on all employees at the Naval Asylum and Hospital. Reply that the reports are being prepared.

Joseph Abbott, St. Croix, to Commo. James Barron, U.S.N., Phila.

Unit ID id181511

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552473

Unit Date 1842 October 30

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 43 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Introducing John F. Abbott.

James Barron, Naval Asylum, to A.P. Upshur, Secretary of the Navy, Washington

Unit ID id181514

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552474

Unit Date 1842 November 1

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 44 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 copies. Autograph draft signed. Letter enclosing reports on the personnel of the Asylum.

Wm. P.C. Barton, Navy Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Washington, to James Barron, Capt. U.S.N., Gov. Naval Asylum, Phila.

Unit ID id181517

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552475

Unit Date 1842 November 3

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 45 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Copy of Autograph letter signed. Directs the discharge of Patrick Malloy.

James Barron, Naval Asylum to A.P. Upshur, Secretary of the Navy, Washington

Unit ID id181519

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552476

Unit Date 1842 November 4

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 46 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft signed. Re: orders sent without the approval of Barron.

James Barron, Naval Asylum, to W.P.C. Barton, Chief of the Bureau of Medicines and Surgery, Washington

Unit ID id181521

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552477

Unit Date 1842 November 8

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 47 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft signed. Resentment for addressing Barron as "Captain" instead of "Commodore."

A.P. Upshur, Secretary of the Navy to Commo. James Barron, Gov. U.S. Naval Asylum, Phila.

Unit ID id181523

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552478

Unit Date 1842 November 8

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 48 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Stating that all letters from Chiefs of Bureaus are to be considered official.

Wm. P.C. Barton, Navy Dept., Bur. of Med. and Surgery, Washington, to Commo. James Barron, Gov. of Naval Asylum, Phila. and reply

Unit ID id181526

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552479

Unit Date 1842 November 12

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 49 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Letter concerns Patrick Malloy Reply Re: 12 November 1842. JB to Wp. Cb
Autograph Draft Signed. Reply to the above.

A.O. Dayton, Treasury Department, to Wp.C. Barton, Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Department

Unit ID id181529

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552480

Unit Date 1842 November 12

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 50 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Copies of Autograph letter signed. Re: Patrick Maley.

A.P. Upshur, Navy Department, to Commo. James Barron, Gov., Naval Asylum, Phila.

Unit ID id181533

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552481

Unit Date 1842 November 14

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 51 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: plans for the building of the Asylum.

Robt. Pettit, Purser, U.S. Naval Asylum, to Wp.C. Barton Chief of Bureau of Medicine, etc., Washington City

Unit ID id181553

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552482

Unit Date 1842 November 14

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 52 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Copy of Autograph letter signed. Re: Patrick Maley.

James, Barron, Naval Asylum, to the Secretary of the Navy

Unit ID id181557

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552483

Unit Date 1842 November 17

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 53 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft signed. Requesting a leave of absence.

Wm. P.C. Barton, Navy Department, Bureau of Medicine & Surgery, to Commo. James Barron, Gov. Naval Asylum, Phila.

Unit ID id181561

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552484

Unit Date 1842 November 19

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 54 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Copy of Autograph letter signed. Re: report of the Purser, Mr. Pettit.

A.P. Upshur, Navy Department, to Commo. Jas. Barron, Gov., U.S. Naval Asylum, Phila.

Unit ID id181565

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552485

Unit Date 1842 November 21

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 55 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Giving permission for Barron to retire from the Asylum.

James Barron, Naval Asylum, to Wp.C. Barton, Chief of the Bureau of Medicine & Surgery, Washington

Unit ID id181570

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552486

Unit Date 1842 November 22

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 56 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft signed. Returning letter which is "unworthy of my notice."

Account of Commo. Barron with Samuel Jones

Unit ID id181575

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552487

Unit Date 1842 November

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 57 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph document signed. Includes tuition for Jas. Barron Hope for one year.

A.P. Upshur, Navy Department, to Commo. James Barron, U.S. Navy, Phila.

Unit ID id181580

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552488

Unit Date 1842 December 2

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 58 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Granting leave of absence for three months from November 30.

Copy of "Section 5 of an Act to Reorganize the Navy Department of the U. States, passed August 31st, 1842,"

Unit ID id181585

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552489

Unit Date 1842 December 12

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 59 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph document.

Gen. Augustus Fleming, New York, to Commo. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id181589

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552490

Unit Date 1843 January 26

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 60 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: Navy affairs, esp. Dr. Barton.

"43 Pensioners" Naval Asylum, Philadelphia, to the Secretary of the Navy

Unit ID id181594

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552491

Unit Date 1843 February 4

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 61 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph copy. Re: the trouble caused by Dr. Barton, in contrast to good offices of Commo. Biddle and Commo. Barron.

Charles W. Handy, Washington, to Commo. James Barron, U.S. Navy, Philadelphia

Unit ID id181596

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552492

Unit Date 1843 February 17

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 62 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: a naval engagement of the Revolutionary War between the barge Victory of Accomac and six barges of Capt. Kidd of which only Barron has memory. Enclosed is newspaper clipping of the engagement.

Account of Commo. Barron with Alexander W. Roberts, Philadelphia

Unit ID id181599

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552493

Unit Date 1843 April 21

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 63 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph document signed.

S.V. P[endergrast], Washington Navy Yard, to her father, Commo. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id181602

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552494

Unit Date 1843 July 24

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 64 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Family news.

Wm. C . Gatewood, Sandersons Hotel, [Phila], to Commo. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id181605

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552495

Unit Date 1843 August 27

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 65 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: introduction to Chas. A. Magwood and Joseph R. Payne.

Capt. B. Kennan, Bureau of Construction & Equipment, to Commo. G.R. Pendergrast, U.S. Ship Boston, Boston

Unit ID id181609

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552496

Unit Date 1843 October 6

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 66 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: arrangement of the rooms of the forward officers.

James J. Lewis, Norfolk, to Commo. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id181612

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552497

Unit Date 1844 January 10

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 67 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Request for a loan.

James J. Lewis, Norfolk, to Commo. James Barron, Philadelphia

Unit ID id181618

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552498

Unit Date 1844 February 7

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 68 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Appreciation for a loan.

J. Wilkinson, Navy Yard, Gosport, to Frederick Vincent, Attorney at Law, Philadelphia

Unit ID id181622

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552499

Unit Date 1844 April 10

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 69 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: references to Commo. Barron in "Commo. Elliott's book."

T.H. Gillis, Treasury Dept., to Commo. James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id181626

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552500

Unit Date 1844 September 7

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 70 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: "Revolutionary Pensions."

James Barron, Norfolk, to "My very Dear and Highly Esteemed Friend,"

Unit ID id181628

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552501

Unit Date 1844 December 5

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 70 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed.

T.R. Freas, Office of the Telegraph, Germantown, to Commo. James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id181631

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552502

Unit Date 1845 May 17

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 71 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Personal letter. Re: Barron's building a new house in Norfolk.

M[ary] A.A. B[lake], New Bedford, and her son F[rank] B. B[lake] to her father, Commo. James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id181635

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552503

Unit Date 1845 May 28

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 72 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Family letter.

James Barron Hope and Mrs. J[ane] Hope, Hampton, to Commo. James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id181639

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552504

Unit Date 1845 July 2

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 73 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: a recent storm in Hampton.

Henry S. Crabbe, U.S. Navy Yard, Phila. to Commo. James Barron

Unit ID id181643

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552505

Unit Date 1846 January 15

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 74 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: pump invented by Barron and need for a loan of \$2000 to go into business.

James Barron, Norfolk to [?]

Unit ID id181647

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552506

Unit Date 1846 July

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 75 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft signed. Re: a claim for his father's "commutation pay and land bounty."

Geo. S. Blake, Phila., to [Commo. James Barron]

Unit ID id181651

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552507

Unit Date 1847 July 15

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 76 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Family letter from the son-in-law of Barron.

G.P. Upshur, Commander and Superintendent of Naval School, Annapolis, to Commo. Jas. Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id181656

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552508

Unit Date 1847 July 17

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 77 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Enquiry concerning past practice in examining Midshipmen (Barron did this when he was in charge of the Naval Asylum in Philadelphia) in connection with the establishment of the Naval Academy.

Advertisement for the Virginia State Lottery "for endowing Leesburg Academy and other purposes,"

Unit ID id181660

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552509

Unit Date 1847

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 78 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed.

R.J. Cleveland, to James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id181663

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552510

Unit Date [1847]

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 79 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Incomplete. Incomplete.

Charles [?] Barton, Lt. USN, to Commo. Barron

Unit ID id182872

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552511

Unit Date 1848 February 7

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 80 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Note accompanying 2 sketches (not enclosed).

One letter and two replies

Unit ID id182873

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552512

Unit Date 1848 April 11-16

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 81 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 items. 11-16 April 1848. Robt. W. Land, Phila., to Capt. Blake, U.S. Navy, Walnut St., [Phila.]. ALS,R. Offering a place near Germantown for sale.

Robt. W. Land, Phila., to Capt. Blake, U.S. Navy, Walnut St., [Phila.]

Unit ID id182874

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552513

Unit Date 1848 April 11-16

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 81 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed,R. Offering a place near Germantown for sale.

Reply by Blake sent to his father-in-law, [Commo. Barron]

Unit ID id182877

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552514

Unit Date 1848 April 12

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 81 (Folder)

Draft reply [by Barron]

Unit ID id182879

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552515

Unit Date 1848 April 11-16

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 81 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

He has no desire to buy a place in Germantown.

James Barron Hope, Williamsburg, to his grandfather, [Commo James Barron]

Unit ID id182880

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552516

Unit Date 1848 June 8

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 82 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: his collegiate activities and expenses at [the College of William and Mary].

Miriam Etting, Phila., to Commo. James Barron

Unit ID id182883

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552517

Unit Date 1848 July 27

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 83 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Appreciation for a letter of sympathy.

P.H. Eaton, Washington, to Commo. Jas. Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id182885

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552518

Unit Date 1848 October 14

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 84 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: seniority of Barron in the Navy, having been made Captain in May 1799.

Redwood Fisher, Phila., to Commo. James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id182887

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552519

Unit Date 1849 July 4

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 85 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Marked "Private and Confidential." Personal matters.

James [Barron Hope] to his mother, Mrs. Jane A. Hope, Hampton, Virginia

Unit ID id182890

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552520

Unit Date 1849 October 24

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 86 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Written while visiting "Papa" (his grandfather, Commo. James Barron).

James Lyons, Richmond, to Commo. Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id182893

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552521

Unit Date 1849 November 5

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 87 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: Barron's claim.

James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia [M.M. Noah]

Unit ID id182895

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552522

Unit Date 1850 January 9

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 88 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 copies. Autograph draft signed. Letter to a newspaper concerning an article which concerned his stay in Denmark during the War of 1812.

R.J. Cleveland, Burlington, [Vermont], to James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id182898

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552523

Unit Date 1850 January 21

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 89 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Family and personal affairs; and concerning preservation of the Union under General Taylor.

R.J. Cleveland, Burlington, [Vermont], to James Barron

Unit ID id184570

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552524

Unit Date 1850 February 1

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 90 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. A long discussion of the danger of the Southern threat for the dissolution of the Union and the determination of the Northerners to preserve it; and concerning the freeing of the slaves in the District of Columbia by constitutional means.

Charles H. Morse, Boston, to James Barron

Unit ID id184574

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552525

Unit Date 1850 February 1

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 91 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. A request for his autograph.

John P. Duvall, Tallahassee, Florida, to "the heirs of Commo. James and Lieut. William Barron, Virginia State Navy, War of Revolution, Norfolk, Virginia,"

Unit ID id184577

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552526

Unit Date 1850 February 21

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 92 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed, Card. Armouring that he has documents establishing the war claims of these men and will furnish them for "one fourth of the recovery."

Antonia Dosier, New York, to Commo. James Barron and reply

Unit ID id184579

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552527

Unit Date 1850 June 2

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 93 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed, R. A servant of madam Magino writes to Barron thanking him for his kindness to her years before at the Gosport Navy Yard. Reply [from J.B.] in a very shaky hand.

A printed letter of tribute to the late Pres. Zachary Taylor

Unit ID id184582

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552528

Unit Date 1850 July 17

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 94 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Printed autograph letter, Card. Inviting Commo. James Barron to join the procession in tribute in Norfolk.

S. V[irginia], P[endergrast], near Louisville, Kentucky, to her father, [Commo. James Barron]

Unit ID id184584

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552529

Unit Date 1850 September 15

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 95 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. A family letter.

John p. Watson, Phila, to Commo. James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id184587

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552530

Unit Date 1851 April 5

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 96 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Report that Capt. Sam. Barron has sailed for Africa with his son as Secretary and Clerk; and concerning his own children, one of whom is in business in San Francisco.

A statement that the document is to be published in such form as seems best, signed James Barron

Unit ID id184590

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552531

Unit Date 1851 March 29

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 97 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 copies. 17 pages. Autograph document signed, Card. The History of a transaction which there ought never to have been occasion for, the duel with Decatur on 22 March 1820. Dictated 11 August 1842 at the Naval Asylum in the presence of J.L. Watson. Also included are other papers marked, A Document to precede the History of the Duel. 2 pieces.

"A Poem Recited at the base of Crawford's Equestrian Statue of Washington, On the Capital Square in Richmond....Aged 29,"

Unit ID id184594

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552532

Unit Date 1858 February 2

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 98 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

23 pages. Autograph document signed, E. Endorsement "Copy by Mrs. Annie B. Hope" (Probably a poem of James Barron Hope, grandson of Commo. James Barron).

[?] to Mrs. S.J. Pendergrast, care of Commo. Pendergrast, Philadelphia, Pa.

Unit ID id184597

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552533

Unit Date 1861 December 29

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 99 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Family letter.

Mrs. J. V[irginia] Pendergrast, Norfolk, to her sister

Unit ID id184600

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552534

Unit Date [1862] April 8

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 100 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: family affairs.

P. Forrest, Navy Dept. Confederate States of America, to Capt. S.S. Sterrett, C.S.N., Richmond, Virginia

Unit ID id184602

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552535

Unit Date 1862 May 20

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 101 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Appointing him President of a Naval Court of Enquiry on the destruction of C.S. Steamers "Brenville," "Carondelet," and "Pamlico" in the waters of Lake Porchetrain.

Wellington Gordon, Kenmuirt, to Miss Barron

Unit ID id184605

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552536

Unit Date 1862 March 20

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 102 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. An account for James Barron, a student; and concerning the retreat of the Army from Manassas.

Five autographed poems, endorsed by Jas. Barron Hope. See A Wreath of Virginia Bay Leaves

Unit ID id184609

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552537

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 11 (Box)

Container 103 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft. Titles included are listed as the following: Three Names, George the Third at Kent, John Smith, Sir Walter Raleigh, Pocahontas.

Box 12

Unit ID id184691

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551736

Unit Date undated

undated Letters, Invitations, etc. received by Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id184693

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552538

Unit Date undated

Invitation from Pres. and Mrs. Adams to Capt. Barron, for dinner

Unit ID id184698

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552585

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 1 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Printed Autograph Document Signed.

Amicus Justitia, pseudonym, to Commo. James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id184702

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552586

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 2 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: Dr. Thos. G. Peachy of Williamsburg who reported that Capt. Gordon (of the U.S. Ship Chesapeake at the time of The Chesapeake-Leopard Affair) felt that Barron was "an injured man."

Chester Bailey, Mansion House, to Commo. Barron, Phila.

Unit ID id184706

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552587

Unit Date undated, Monday

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 3 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Request for the loan of a "Handsome Flag" for the visit of Gen. Lafayette.

Invitation from Commo. Bainbridge, Williamsburg, Virginia, to Commo. Barron, U.S. Navy, for dinner

Unit ID id184710

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552588

Unit Date [year?] August 4

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 4 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter.

Commo. Bainbridge, [Phila.] to Commo. Barron, Walnut St. [Phila.]

Unit ID id184713

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552589

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 5 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter. An invitation to dinner.

Dr. P[hilip] Barraud, to Commo. Barron

Unit ID id184719

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552590

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 6 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: an illness of the daughter of Barron.

G. Bermard, [New York], to Commo. Barron, U.S. Navy, New York

Unit ID id184723

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552591

Unit Date [year?] July 11

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 7 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter. An invitation to dinner.

W.C[raig] to Commo. James Barron, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id184730

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552592

Unit Date [1821]

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 8 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Personal letter.

Announcement of a "Tribute of Respect" for Mr. Henry Eckford, to Commo. James Barron, Navy Yard, Norfolk, Virginia

Unit ID id184926

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552593

Unit Date [year?] July 2

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 9 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Printed Material.

Jno. McElroy to Commo. Barron, Philadelphia, February

Unit ID id184930

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552594

Unit Date [year?] February

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 10 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re. the washing machine invented by Barron.

undated letters from J.D. Elliott to James Barron

Unit ID id184933

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552595

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 11 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

12 letters. Autograph letters signed.

D.G. Farragut, U.S. Ship Erie, to Commo. James Barron

Unit ID id184935

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552596

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 12 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

6 pages. Autograph letter signed. A comparison of the advances of the French Navy over the practices of the American and English navies.

G. Galt to Commo. Barron

Unit ID id184941

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552597

Unit Date [year?] July 4

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 13 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: a letter to Mr. Thompson.

undated letters from T. Gatewood to James Barron

Unit ID id184944

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552598

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 14 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 letters. Autograph letter signed.

Wm. Gatewood to Commo. James Barron

Unit ID id184948

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552599

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 15 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Printed Autograph Material Signed. A printed broadsheet, Highly important to Commerce and the Navigation of the Pacific.

J. Gibbons to Commo. Barron, Hampton

Unit ID id184951

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552600

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 16 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: D.M. Randolph.

Dr. Gillespy to Commo. Barron

Unit ID id184954

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552601

Unit Date [year?] March 21

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 17 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. An invitation.

Thomas Glenn to Commo. James Barron, Navy Yard, Gosport

Unit ID id186578

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552602

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 18 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: An enclosed bill.

S.W. Godon, Philadelphia, to James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id186582

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552603

Unit Date [year?] March 29

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 19 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: business matters. Endorsement re: "Lieut. Godon."

Chas. W. Goldsborough, to Commo. Barron

Unit ID id186585

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552604

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 20 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Introducing his brother.

An invitation from Mrs. Greland to Commo. Barron, Spruce St., [Phila.]

Unit ID id186588

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552605

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 21 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed.

Francis Grive to James Barron

Unit ID id186591

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552606

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 22 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: the repairs on the ship Constellation.

undated letters from Capt. John Gwinn, Navy Yard, to Commo. James Barron

Unit ID id186596

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552607

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 23 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

6 letters. Autograph letters signed.

Invitation from Dr. Hare to Commo. Barron

Unit ID id186601

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552608

Unit Date 19 October, no year

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 24 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed.

Invitation from [President] Harrison to Commo. Barron

Unit ID id186605

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552609

Unit Date Saturday the 19th

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 25 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed.

Capt. Beverley Kennon to Commo. Barron

Unit ID id186607

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552610

Unit Date Wednesday, undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 26 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: Barron's bride.

Capt. Edm. P. Kennedy to Commo. Barron

Unit ID id186609

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552611

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 27 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: Commo. Rodgers and a procession.

Invitation from General Macomb to Commo. Barron, U.S. Navy

Unit ID id186613

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552612

Unit Date [year?] July 22

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 28 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed.

Capt. J. MacKeever, Navy Yard, Gosport, to Commo. James Barron, Washington

Unit ID id186620

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552613

Unit Date [year?] November 20

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 29 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: affairs at the Navy Yard.

Morris Myers to Commo. Barron, Navy Yard

Unit ID id186628

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552614

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 30 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: "two pieces of timber."

Francis Page to Commo. James Barron, Norfolk

Unit ID id186631

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552615

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 31 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Enquiry about the activities of Gen'l Thomas Nelson in the Revolutionary War, made by the son of Gov. John Page. Reply of to be directed in care of Thos. N. Page in Richmond.

Rich'd E. Parker, Norfolk, to James Barron

Unit ID id186634

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552616

Unit Date [year?] December 24

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 32 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Re: General Taylor and the defense of Coney Island.

Invitations from the President to Commo. Barron

Unit ID id186639

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552617

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 33 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Printed autograph document signed. Three invitations to dinner (the President is not named).

The Chevalier De Tacon to Commo. Barron, Brown's Hotel, [?]

Unit ID id186643

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552618

Unit Date [year?] January 31

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 34 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter. Re: dimensions of a barge and dining bell.

Lt. Wm. Tazewell to Commo. Barron

Unit ID id186645

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552619

Unit Date [year?] June 26

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 35 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph letter signed. Introducing John Ambler.

Letters and Drafts of Letters sent by Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id186646

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552539

Unit Date undated

James Barron to Tho. Broughton, Norfolk

Unit ID id186648

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552620

Unit Date [year?] July 28

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 37 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

James Barron to Dr. Hermann, introducing Dr. Harris

Unit ID id186650

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552621

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 38 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

James Barron to Moffatt and Law

Unit ID id186652

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552622

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 39 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft signed. 2 drafts on one sheet.

James Barron "To a Member of Congress respecting Mid'n Henderson Williams,"

Unit ID id186654

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552623

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 40 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft signed.

James Barron to Alexander Porter

Unit ID id186656

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552624

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 41 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

James Barron to James Rammage

Unit ID id186658

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552625

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 42 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

James Barron to James Ronaldson, Pres. of the Faculty of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia

Unit ID id186660

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552626

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 43 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

James Barron to the Secretary of the Navy respecting Lyman Law

Unit ID id186664

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552627

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 44 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft signed.

James Barron to the Secretary of the Navy. Re: "on poppy seed,"

Unit ID id186666

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552628

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 45 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

James Barron to the Secretary of the Navy. Re: "on change of stations,"

Unit ID id186668

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552629

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 46 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

James Barron to Mr. Thompson

Unit ID id186671

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552630

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 47 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

James Barron to John Thompson, Richmond

Unit ID id186676

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552631

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 48 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

James Barron to Purser Thornton

Unit ID id186679

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552632

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 49 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

James Barron to [?]

Unit ID id186684

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552633

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 50 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

Manuscripts written by, or preserved by Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id186687

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552540

Unit Date undated

A statement

Unit ID id186691

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552634

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 51 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph document. Re: "Inventions and essays on Naval Subjects by Commodore James Barron...."

Papers addressed to Commo. James Barron and written by him

Unit ID id186696

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552635

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 52 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

8 items. Autograph drafts. Re: the reorganization of the Board of Navy Commissioners.

On "Telegraph" or "Rapid intercourse between distant places by sound or vision" by James Barron

Unit ID id186702

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552636

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 53 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

7 pages. Autograph draft. Also enclosed are drawings of telegraph positions. 3 pages.

Item concerns a system of signals, based on those written by James Barron in 1798-99

Unit ID id186706

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552637

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 54 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

Item concerns the considerations of "the Board" in the defense of the coasts of Virginia [in the War of 1812]

Unit ID id186711

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552638

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 55 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

Item concerns "steam boats" from early experiments made in 1784 or 1785 by James Barron

Unit ID id186714

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552639

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 56 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

Item concerns the Naval defense of Philadelphia [by James Barron]

Unit ID id186717

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552640

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 57 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

A letter to an editor by James Barron

Unit ID id186719

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552641

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 58 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft. Re: the need for a school ship to train Americans.

Re: the need for a school ship to train Americans. Box-folder 12:59 "Memorandum of my Business before Congress" [by James Barron]

Unit ID id186721

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552642

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 59 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft. Extension of patents, remuneration for code signals, ventilators and prow ships, claim for father's bounty land vs. the claims of John Thompson.

A claim for injuries received in 1798, 1799, and 1800

Unit ID id186723

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552643

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 60 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

"The Patriot and Capt. Starlius," a Revolutionary War account [by James Barron]

Unit ID id186725

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552644

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 61 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

5 pages. Autograph draft.

"Transactions in Virginia" in the Revolutionary War

Unit ID id186727

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552645

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 62 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft. Lord Dunmore is mentioned.

"A Short History of the Continental Frigate Alliance,"

Unit ID id186729

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552646

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 63 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

5 pages. Autograph Volume.

Item concerns military maneuvers

Unit ID id186731

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552647

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 64 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph document.

Item concerns "rape seed."

Unit ID id186733

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552648

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 65 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

A poem, unsigned and untitled

Unit ID id186735

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552649

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 66 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

"Extract from a letter to the Hon'ble Secretary of State of the United States,"

Unit ID id186737

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552650

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 67 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft. Re: "the Raise and Capt. Egery in Tripoli."

Item concerns Capt. Rodgers and Commo. Barron

Unit ID id186739

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552651

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 68 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 items. Autograph draft.

Item concerns Commo. Stewart

Unit ID id186741

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552652

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 69 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

Item concerns Colonel Cropper and Commo. Haley

Unit ID id186743

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552653

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 70 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

Item concerns Mr. Drayton

Unit ID id186746

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552654

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 71 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

"Indecent and disrepectful conduct on the part of G.K. towards James Barron,"

Unit ID id186748

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552655

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 72 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

"Original documents in Reply to Miles King" [by James Barron]

Unit ID id186752

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552656

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 73 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

Item concerns Mr. Armstead's testimony on the ship Portiain Denmark and Mr. Laakie, U.S. Consul in Copenhagen, by James Barron

Unit ID id186755

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552657

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 74 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

Port directions

Unit ID id186757

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552658

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 75 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

"Narrative, War for Independence,"

Unit ID id186760

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552659

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 76 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft. Re: Allen McLane.

Item concerns "The Case of France and the U. States" in opposition to the opinion of Mr. Tazewell

Unit ID id186763

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552660

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 77 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

Largely illegible

Unit ID id186766

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552661

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 78 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

"From Polybius upon Ancient Ships,"

Unit ID id186769

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552662

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 79 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

A sketch of a portion of the Baltic Sea and northern German lands

Unit ID id186772

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552663

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 80 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

An address to "Young Ladies,"

Unit ID id186774

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552664

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 81 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft. Re: Susan B. Anthony.

Accounts, Lists and the Like

Unit ID id186775

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552541

Unit Date undated

Two account sheets

Unit ID id186778

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552665

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 82 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 items. Autograph document. Endorsement: "A Memorandum showing the difference between the price asked and that paid for building a Carriage House."

Statement about "Materials for a boat 10 by 15."

Unit ID id186779

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552666

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 82 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph document.

"The relative value of wood & coal as an article of fuel on board Ships of War,"

Unit ID id186783

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552667

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 83 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph document.

"Estimate for a floating dock to contain a Frigate of 1st class," signed Wm P. Asisy

Unit ID id186786

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552668

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 84 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph document signed, E. Endorsed: Commo. J. Barron's floating dock.

"A Proportion of ammunition, stores, etc. for a 12 & 6 pounder and 5 ½ inch Howitzer,"

Unit ID id186789

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552669

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 85 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph document.

Lists of infantry and artillery officers of Virginia

Unit ID id186793

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552670

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 86 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph document.

"A List of Floating Lights on the Coast of England,"

Unit ID id186796

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552671

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 12 (Box)

Container 87 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph document.

Box 13

Unit ID id186799

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551737

Unit Date 1822

Bound volume printed in Washington City by Jacob Gideon, Jr. and includes the following three articles

Unit ID id186800

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552542

Unit Date 1822

Mixed Materials 13 (Box)

Container 1 (Folder)

Proceedings of a Court of Enquiry, May 1821, upon Captain James Barron.

Unit ID id186804

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552543

Unit Date 1822

Mixed Materials 13 (Box)

Container 1 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

11 pages. Printed volume.

Notes to the trial of Commodore Barron, 1808

Unit ID id186806

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552544

Unit Date 1822

Mixed Materials 13 (Box)

Container 1 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

8 pages.

Proceedings of the General Court Martial, January, 1808, Covered for the trial of Commodore James Barron.

Unit ID id186808

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552545

Unit Date 1822

Mixed Materials 13 (Box)

Container 1 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

496 pages.

Proceedings of a Court of Enquiry, held at the Navy Yard, Brooklyn, New York, upon Captain James Barron of the United States Navy in May, 1821.

Unit ID id186810

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552546

Unit Date 1822

Mixed Materials 13 (Box)

Container 2 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

111 pages. Printed volume, E. Autograph endorsement of 3 pages is included.

Notes to the trial of Commodore Barron, 1808

Unit ID id186812

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552547

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 13 (Box)

Container 3 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Printed material. Includes a long letter from Ro. Saunders, Williamsburg, June 30, 1808, condemning the decision of the Court.

"The Fencing Master's Daughter," (a play)

Unit ID id186814

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552548

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 13 (Box)

Container 4 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

92 pages. Autograph volume.

Portions of a printed booklet

Unit ID id186816

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552549

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 13 (Box)

Container 5 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Numbered pages included are as follows: 9, 10, 15, 16, 19-22, 25-32, 43-46. Printed material. Re: Jamestown celebrations, with remarks made by G. Baidwin and John Madison.

Handmade parchment envelope

Unit ID id186818

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552550

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 13 (Box)

Container 6 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph material. Endorsed, "Mrs. Hope. For my dear Mrs. Hope to keep Memoranda or Letters in."

Box 14

Unit ID id186820

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/551738

Unit Date 1818-1955

Papers connected with the inventions of James Barron, 1822-1848

Unit ID id186822

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552551

Unit Date undated

A survey of "Inventions and essays on Naval Subjects by Commodore James Barron,"

Unit ID id186826

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552672

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 14 (Box)

Container 1 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

Cork cutter description, [as invented by James Barron]

Unit ID id186829

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552673

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 14 (Box)

Container 2 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

"Original papers relating to the filtering machine" [as invented by James Barron]

Unit ID id186831

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552674

Unit Date [1834]

Mixed Materials 14 (Box)

Container 3 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft. See correspondence of February 1834.

Flag signals, papers connected with

Unit ID id186834

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552675

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 14 (Box)

Container 4 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

7 items. Autograph draft. Original letter on signals by James Barron. A review of the work done by Barron on signals. Draft of a resolution before the Senate and House of Representatives and the report of the committee on Naval Affairs. Charts and instructions on the use of Flag signals.

Log dock descriptions, as invented by James Barron

Unit ID id186837

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552676

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 14 (Box)

Container 5 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

4 pages. Autograph draft. Sketch included.

James Barron "To the Public,"

Unit ID id186840

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552677

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 14 (Box)

Container 6 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft signed. A description of the log ship. Typescript copy of the above also included, 1848. Endorsed: "Southern Argus."

Description of the valve pump invented by James Barron

Unit ID id186845

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552678

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 14 (Box)

Container 7 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

5 items. Autograph draft.

Steam ram model photographs

Unit ID id186849

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552679

Unit Date 1827

Mixed Materials 14 (Box)

Container 8 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

3 photographs. Photograph. "Submitted to the Navy Dep't by Commo. James Barron, U.S.N."

Re: ships ventilators and bellows invented by James Barron

Unit ID id186853

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552680

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 14 (Box)

Container 9 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 items. Autograph draft.

"Ventilators,"

Unit ID id186857

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552681

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 14 (Box)

Container 10 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph volume. A 15 page booklet explaining that foul air is the cause of dry rot in the timber of vessels and of sickness among the crew with detailed plans for a more open construction of ships, with ventilators and bellows to change the air.

"Plan of a vessel," [as invented by James Barron]

Unit ID id186860

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552682

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 14 (Box)

Container 11 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

"Directions for using the washing machine [invented by James Barron]"

Unit ID id186864

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552683

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 14 (Box)

Container 12 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Autograph draft.

Patent issued to James Barron for a winch, with drawing

Unit ID id186868

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552684

Unit Date 1822 April 25

Mixed Materials 14 (Box)

Container 13 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Printed autograph document signed.

Patent issued to James Barron for "a Fan, moved by mechanism, for Bed Chambers, Dining Rooms, Halls, etc."

Unit ID id186873

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552685

Unit Date 1837 May 5

Mixed Materials 14 (Box)

Container 14 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Printed autograph document signed.

Patent issued to James Barron for "a new and useful improvement in the Washing Machine & for mangling Cloaths,"

Unit ID id186876

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552686

Unit Date 1837 May 5

Mixed Materials 14 (Box)

Container 15 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Printed autograph document signed.

Pictorial Images, 1818

Unit ID id186877

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552552

Unit Date undated

Photograph of miniature. Item shows either Commo. James Barron, the Elder (Comm. of Virginia Navy in the War of Independence) or his father, Capt. Samuel Barron who commanded at Fort George

Unit ID id186880

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552687

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 14 (Box)

Container 16 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 items Photograph F

2 items: Photograph, E.

Photograph of James Barron the Elder's Commission in the State Navy

Unit ID id187372

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552688

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 14 (Box)

Container 17 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Photograph, E. The original image is signed by Thomas Jefferson, as Governor of Virginia, and framed in piece of the 'Constitution.'

Photograph of a miniature of Commo. James Barron the Younger, painted by the Court Painter of Denmark

Unit ID id187374

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552689

Unit Date [1818]

Mixed Materials 14 (Box)

Container 18 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 copies. Photograph, E.

Photograph taken from a portrait of Commo. James Barron, the Younger

Unit ID id187376

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552690

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 14 (Box)

Container 19 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Photograph, E.

Engraving of Commodore James Barron of the U.S. Navy. The engraving was produced by J.W. Steel, from the original painting by Neagle

Unit ID id187378

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552691

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 14 (Box)

Container 20 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Photograph.

Copper plate for printing of portraits of Commodore James Barron

Unit ID id187380

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552692

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 14 (Box)

Container 21 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Copper plate.

Three photographs of Samuel Barron, Mary Barron, and Frank Blake**Unit ID** id187382**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/552693**Unit Date** undated**Mixed Materials** 14 (Box)**Container** 22 (Folder)**Scope and Contents**

Photograph, Card, E. The photographs were enclosed in a cover, endorsed: " 'Uncle' 'Sam' Barron, nephew of Commo. Jas. Barron and son of Commo. Samuel Barron." "Mary Barron, daughter of Commo. James Barron, U.S.N. and wife of Commo. Geo. S. Blake, U.S.N. who remained on the Northern side." "Frank Blake, son of Mary Barron and Geo. S. Blake."

Box 15**Unit ID** id187383**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/551739**"Extra" edition of the Norfolk Beacon announcing the duel between Commodore Barron and Commodore Decatur****Unit ID** id187385**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/552553**Unit Date** 1820 March 24**Mixed Materials** 15 (Box)**Container** 1 (Folder)**Scope and Contents**

Newspaper. Time of newspaper issue: 2 o'clock P.M. Mailed to Commo. Barron, U.S. Navy, Beal's Hotel, Washington.

Six newspaper clippings of reports of the Barron-Decatur duel**Unit ID** id187386**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/552554**Unit Date** 1820 March 23-25**Mixed Materials** 15 (Box)**Container** 1 (Folder)**Scope and Contents**

Scope and Contents

6 items. Newspaper Clipping. The newspaper clippings include the following: Georgetown [Metropolitan], 23 March 1820; Baltimore Fed. Rep., 23 March 1820, and Baltimore American, 24 March 1820; National Intelligencer, Washington City Gazette, and Georgetown Metropolitan, [22-23 March 1820]; National Messenger, 24 March 1820; Niles Register, 25 March 1820; An one undated account.

Report of the resolutions offered by Mr. Randolph in the House of Representatives**Unit ID** id187388**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/552555**Unit Date** [1820 March]**Mixed Materials** 15 (Box)**Container** 2 (Folder)**Scope and Contents**

Newspaper clipping. Re: mourning for Decatur and withdrawn for lack of support.

"Indian Oration of the death of Commo. Decatur." from the National Gazette**Unit ID** id187390**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/552556**Unit Date** undated

Mixed Materials 15 (Box)

Container 3 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Newspaper clipping.

Three reports of the arrangements for the funeral of Commo. Stephen Decatur

Unit ID id187392

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552557

Unit Date 1820 March 23-25

Mixed Materials 15 (Box)

Container 4 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 items. Newspaper clipping.

Later reactions to the duel

Unit ID id187394

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552558

Unit Date undated

Mixed Materials 15 (Box)

Container 5 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

3 items. Newspaper clipping.

Reports of the return of Commo. Barron to Norfolk after convalescing from his wound, in Washington

Unit ID id187396

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552559

Unit Date 1820 April 17

Mixed Materials 15 (Box)

Container 6 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 items. Newspaper clipping. Articles taken from The Herald and Norfolk.

Reports of the charge delivered by Chief Justice Cranch to the Grand Jury relative to the Barron-Decatur duel

Unit ID id187398

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552560

Unit Date 1820 June 28

Mixed Materials 15 (Box)

Container 7 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 items. Newspaper clipping. The Herald and the National Intelligencer reports.

An editorial on the Barron-Decatur duel, which condemned all duels

Unit ID id187400

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552561

Unit Date [1820]

Mixed Materials 15 (Box)

Container 8 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Newspaper clipping.

Newspaper reports of the published correspondence of Barron and Decatur**Unit ID** id187402**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/552562**Unit Date** 1820 April 8-22**Mixed Materials** 15 (Box)**Container** 9 (Folder)**Scope and Contents**

Scope and Contents

6 items. Newspaper clipping. The newspaper clippings include the following: American Beacon, 8 April 1820; Norfolk, 11 April 1820; The Gazette, Winchester, 15 April 1820; American Advocate, 22 April 1820; and two undated articles.

Newspaper reports of a pamphlet of 26 pages published by the friends of Commo. Decatur containing the letters, which led up to the Barron-Decatur duel**Unit ID** id187404**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/552563**Unit Date** [1820]**Mixed Materials** 15 (Box)**Container** 10 (Folder)**Scope and Contents**

2 items. Newspaper clipping.

Newspaper reports of the decision of the Naval Court of Enquiry on Commo. Barron**Unit ID** id187406**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/552564**Unit Date** 1821 August 13**Mixed Materials** 15 (Box)**Container** 11 (Folder)**Scope and Contents**

3 items.

Newspaper reports of the discovery of the "Rodney Urn" in Philadelphia and its return to Norfolk, where it was placed on display**Unit ID** id187408**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/552565**Unit Date** 1947-1955**Mixed Materials** 15 (Box)**Container** 12 (Folder)**Scope and Contents**

Scope and Contents

4 items. Autograph draft. The "Rodney Urn" was a silver urn, given to Caesar Rodney, a former Attorney General of the U.S. who had defended James Barron at the Court of Enquiry without pay. The newspaper articles include the following: Norfolk Ledger-Dispatch, 10 January 1947; Norfolk Virginian-Pilot, 14 November 1954; Norfolk Virginian-Pilot, 1 January 1955.

The complete issue of the National Gazette and Literary Register, Philadelphia**Unit ID** id187410**Unit ID** /repositories/2/archival_objects/552566**Unit Date** 1821 September 26**Mixed Materials** 15 (Box)**Container** 13 (Folder)**Scope and Contents**

Newspaper. This includes an editorial opinion of the Court of Enquiry upon Commo. Barron.

Newspaper. This includes an editorial opinion of the Court of Enquiry upon Commo. Barron.

The complete issue of the Norfolk and Portsmouth Herald

Unit ID id187412

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552567

Unit Date 1823 July 4

Mixed Materials 15 (Box)

Container 14 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Newspaper. This contains the obituary of Mrs. Elizabeth Moseley Barron, late wife of Commo. James Barron.

The complete issue of the Norfolk and Portsmouth Herald

Unit ID id187414

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552568

Unit Date 1824 August 18

Mixed Materials 15 (Box)

Container 15 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Newspaper. This includes an editorial on the testimonial dinner offered to Commo. James Barron upon his assuming the command of the Philadelphia Naval Yard and his declining of it due to his wish "to avoid all appearance of ostentation or triumph."

The complete issue of the American Watchman and Delaware Advertiser, Wilmington

Unit ID id187416

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552569

Unit Date 1824 August 20

Mixed Materials 15 (Box)

Container 16 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Newspaper. This includes an account of the landing of General Lafayette in New York.

The complete issue of the Columbian Observer, Philadelphia

Unit ID id187418

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552570

Unit Date 1824 August 20

Mixed Materials 15 (Box)

Container 17 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Newspaper. This includes an editorial on Lafayette, "good man, sincere Patriot, and distinguished Soldier of our Revolution."

The complete issue of the Delaware Gazette, Wilmington

Unit ID id187420

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552571

Unit Date 1824 August 27

Mixed Materials 15 (Box)

Container 18 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Newspaper. This includes a report of the visit of General Lafayette to New York, Brooklyn, and New Haven.

The complete issue of the United States Gazette, Philadelphia

Unit ID id187422

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552572

Unit Date 1824 September 23

Mixed Materials 15 (Box)

Container 19 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Newspaper. This includes an announcement of the expected arrival of General Lafayette in Philadelphia with the order of Civic Procession.

The complete issue of the United States Gazette, Philadelphia

Unit ID id187424

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552573

Unit Date 1824 September 25

Mixed Materials 15 (Box)

Container 20 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Newspaper. This includes reports of the departure of General Lafayette from New York and his reception in Troy, New York.

The complete issue of the Philadelphia Gazette and Daily Advertiser

Unit ID id187426

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552574

Unit Date 1824 September 29

Mixed Materials 15 (Box)

Container 21 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Newspaper. This includes an account of the continuing journeys of "The Nation's Guest," General Lafayette.

The complete issue of The Philadelphia Gazette and Daily Advertiser

Unit ID id187428

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552575

Unit Date 1824 October 4

Mixed Materials 15 (Box)

Container 22 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Newspaper. This includes an account of the visit of General Lafayette to the Philadelphia Naval Yard, Commo. James Barron, commanding.

The complete issue of The New York Gazette and General Advertising

Unit ID id187430

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552576

Unit Date 1824 October 5

Mixed Materials 15 (Box)

Container 23 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

Newspaper. This includes an account of the visit of "The Nation's Guest" General Lafayette, to the Philadelphia Naval Yard.

The complete issue of The United States Gazette, Philadelphia

Unit ID id187432

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552577

Unit Date 1824 October 8

Mixed Materials 15 (Box)

Container 24 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Newspaper. This includes a report of the visit of General Lafayette to Philadelphia and of his further journey to Chester, Pa., and on to Delaware.

The complete issue of the Washington Gazette

Unit ID id187434

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552578

Unit Date 1824 December 11

Mixed Materials 15 (Box)

Container 25 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Newspaper. This includes a report of the reception of General Lafayette by the United States Congress.

Newspaper clipping

Unit ID id187436

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552579

Unit Date 1825 July 22

Mixed Materials 15 (Box)

Container 26 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Newspaper clipping. Re: Naval Courts, printed in The Herald.

Article on the order of Procession for the funeral of Commo. Hull in Philadelphia

Unit ID id187438

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552580

Unit Date 1843 February 19

Mixed Materials 15 (Box)

Container 27 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Newspaper clipping.

Renewed discussion of Commo. Barron in the Chesapeake Affair

Unit ID id187440

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552581

Unit Date 1850 January 5

Mixed Materials 15 (Box)

Container 28 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

2 items. Newspaper clipping.

The complete issue of The American Beacon and Norfolk and Portsmouth Advertiser

Unit ID id187442

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552582

Unit Date 1851 May 1

Mixed Materials 15 (Box)

Container 29 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Newspaper. This includes the obituary of Commo. James Barron.

An editorial from The Landmark, Norfolk, founded by James Barron Hope, suggesting that a vessel be named for the late Commo. James Barron

Unit ID id187444

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552583

Unit Date 1899 November 15

Mixed Materials 15 (Box)

Container 30 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Newspaper clipping.

Letter - Thomas Truxton, Norfolk, Virginia to Capt. James Sever

Unit ID id187445

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/552584

Unit Date 1800 April 26

Mixed Materials 15 (Box)

Container 30 (Folder)

Scope and Contents

Scope and Contents

Physical Location: Filed with the 1999 accessions. Number: 1999.44. 1 page. Autograph letter signed. Orders Sever to take over the Chesapeake toward the end of May as Capt. James Barron says it will be ready then; he is to take his crew, the marine officer and marines, the master and about thirty seamen, such midshipmen and "pettee officers" as he thinks proper, and two or three warrant officers. The Chesapeake will move down to the Cran[e]y Island. It is essential to get the ship out as early as possible.

Box 16

Unit ID /repositories/2/archival_objects/667951

Mixed materials 16 (box)